Alzheimers Disease Brain Blood Samples

Janis Corona

1/17/2020

This analysis is done using the NCBI gene expression samples taken from a study that used the middle temporal gyrus side of the brain of frozen samples taken from Alzheimer’s patients that totalled 78 samples of control and repeat microarray gene expression results. The file was able to be downloaded and unzipped complete with the platform gene symbol ID already attached. A separate file of the meta information that includes the age, gender, tissue type and disease as Alzheimer’s Disease (AD) or control was made from the Series information for each sample. The age range for these samples of healthy and AD patients is from 70-95 years of age.

This study can be linked to with all the sample and meta information at: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE109887> The link to the 41 mb text file of series of samples with ID that is too large for github, or my github account type is: <ftp://ftp.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/series/GSE109nnn/GSE109887/matrix/GSE109887_series_matrix.txt.gz>

Open the original Sample ID values text file and write out as a csv file.

alz <- read.delim('GSE109887\_series\_matrix.txt', sep='\t', header=TRUE, na.strings=c('',' '), comment.char='!')  
  
write.csv(alz,'alzheimerSamples.csv', row.names=FALSE)

head(alz)

## ID\_REF GSM2973262 GSM2973263 GSM2973264 GSM2973265 GSM2973266 GSM2973267  
## 1 7A5 6.436441 6.500922 6.513507 6.480839 6.478978 6.509372  
## 2 A1BG 6.736136 6.649034 6.612224 6.559642 6.574546 6.471425  
## 3 A1CF 6.545395 6.479783 6.588104 6.482503 6.466453 6.442931  
## 4 A26C3 6.529725 6.504956 6.531813 6.549229 6.458589 6.602654  
## 5 A2BP1 6.773307 7.675723 7.159857 7.334894 7.928057 7.427863  
## 6 A2M 11.253437 10.758069 10.790378 11.280206 10.550165 11.015546  
## GSM2973268 GSM2973269 GSM2973270 GSM2973271 GSM2973272 GSM2973273 GSM2973274  
## 1 6.558079 6.539648 6.476178 6.384209 6.474428 6.506147 6.547314  
## 2 6.601043 6.680376 6.619720 6.695035 6.636312 6.549436 6.631196  
## 3 6.448482 6.511453 6.537003 6.485914 6.481272 6.470623 6.556559  
## 4 6.551262 6.618060 6.473897 6.475091 6.494137 6.539573 6.504725  
## 5 7.753590 7.542770 6.962004 7.844319 7.045881 8.032980 7.021767  
## 6 10.374510 10.232084 11.219453 10.558733 11.928947 10.029828 11.261613  
## GSM2973275 GSM2973276 GSM2973277 GSM2973278 GSM2973279 GSM2973280 GSM2973281  
## 1 6.482653 6.431043 6.467538 6.496945 6.455699 6.533167 6.502415  
## 2 6.637651 6.610124 6.629145 6.633296 6.574900 6.686115 6.594453  
## 3 6.500758 6.521914 6.561131 6.483240 6.495440 6.545356 6.540573  
## 4 6.574710 6.434496 6.499997 6.456096 6.506443 6.601116 6.455450  
## 5 7.237758 7.626402 7.702040 7.108037 8.086046 7.320380 7.262326  
## 6 10.869890 10.028131 10.710539 10.902636 10.507890 10.889177 10.479438  
## GSM2973282 GSM2973283 GSM2973284 GSM2973285 GSM2973286 GSM2973287 GSM2973288  
## 1 6.444786 6.501353 6.477281 6.544612 6.400074 6.520184 6.539472  
## 2 6.571460 6.662062 6.610356 6.586472 6.590251 6.587090 6.597562  
## 3 6.462481 6.499808 6.487859 6.539648 6.521903 6.523406 6.469701  
## 4 6.449598 6.531614 6.493402 6.426615 6.542165 6.577142 6.421726  
## 5 7.229908 7.817468 7.986829 8.202127 7.727549 7.299809 8.396471  
## 6 10.736578 10.754942 9.644938 10.630864 9.750951 11.035407 10.141873  
## GSM2973289 GSM2973290 GSM2973291 GSM2973292 GSM2973293 GSM2973294 GSM2973295  
## 1 6.424923 6.474643 6.589264 6.445287 6.529792 6.537969 6.459321  
## 2 6.680176 6.550771 6.679956 6.569058 6.675714 6.579930 6.559305  
## 3 6.530320 6.473031 6.517640 6.506745 6.516516 6.464695 6.556136  
## 4 6.533016 6.370309 6.488512 6.445287 6.455889 6.412834 6.477753  
## 5 8.017758 8.169229 8.477709 7.172333 7.303684 8.116424 8.008762  
## 6 10.213843 10.347774 10.304462 9.771581 11.610263 10.145408 9.672881  
## GSM2973296 GSM2973297 GSM2973298 GSM2973299 GSM2973300 GSM2973301 GSM2973302  
## 1 6.418835 6.503889 6.485979 6.485081 6.530189 6.450836 6.489789  
## 2 6.616573 6.893967 6.556532 6.569898 6.896213 6.618346 6.637531  
## 3 6.481994 6.476141 6.525448 6.504118 6.471415 6.439531 6.522903  
## 4 6.443488 6.490153 6.502554 6.540274 6.610700 6.443019 6.483445  
## 5 7.650064 7.083986 7.212323 7.138866 6.818649 7.580220 6.876141  
## 6 11.445590 10.917707 10.639809 10.877692 11.223275 9.632867 10.446053  
## GSM2973303 GSM2973304 GSM2973305 GSM2973306 GSM2973307 GSM2973308 GSM2973309  
## 1 6.450708 6.461540 6.470023 6.446682 6.580688 6.506489 6.335251  
## 2 6.593549 6.678117 6.591719 6.636234 6.648021 6.622491 6.577416  
## 3 6.503260 6.528314 6.487072 6.525948 6.540932 6.499622 6.479403  
## 4 6.592281 6.483814 6.582309 6.535979 6.521488 6.538749 6.492057  
## 5 7.380896 6.899655 8.136078 7.597110 7.000424 8.066728 6.978048  
## 6 11.354353 10.837673 9.561554 10.928431 10.706460 10.236279 10.857606  
## GSM2973310 GSM2973311 GSM2973312 GSM2973313 GSM2973314 GSM2973315 GSM2973316  
## 1 6.435910 6.383139 6.504311 6.442846 6.495440 6.423849 6.439607  
## 2 6.715207 6.776508 6.606429 6.632080 6.614676 6.610304 6.641509  
## 3 6.589606 6.485514 6.522903 6.514882 6.493620 6.504014 6.494156  
## 4 6.473449 6.466644 6.498143 6.367646 6.512105 6.483955 6.578028  
## 5 6.770394 8.196010 8.175675 8.239208 7.745435 7.878781 8.135434  
## 6 11.231447 10.371160 9.715824 9.869439 10.131814 10.695212 10.372269  
## GSM2973317 GSM2973318 GSM2973319 GSM2973320 GSM2973321 GSM2973322 GSM2973323  
## 1 6.476767 6.432943 6.567727 6.590029 6.518445 6.402109 6.462368  
## 2 6.647461 6.583375 6.641342 6.559408 6.603364 6.667564 6.643683  
## 3 6.522168 6.490471 6.612509 6.502178 6.495266 6.483240 6.539573  
## 4 6.577480 6.422356 6.485102 6.515997 6.489093 6.380886 6.519553  
## 5 7.967045 7.416130 7.679170 8.173208 7.996740 7.893309 8.566021  
## 6 10.452866 10.354096 10.449631 9.839133 9.939212 10.397824 10.141047  
## GSM2973324 GSM2973325 GSM2973326 GSM2973327 GSM2973328 GSM2973329 GSM2973330  
## 1 6.429510 6.461409 6.404062 6.527984 6.519651 6.447827 6.462642  
## 2 6.610161 6.570311 6.587222 6.672783 6.565616 6.645337 6.667337  
## 3 6.473020 6.468053 6.550716 6.533538 6.514122 6.499146 6.540705  
## 4 6.397061 6.451695 6.484181 6.441520 6.464654 6.473196 6.557970  
## 5 8.215478 8.026517 7.850848 8.178894 7.749528 8.342166 8.141308  
## 6 9.837524 10.109630 11.115016 9.570170 11.066659 9.929106 9.642897  
## GSM2973331 GSM2973332 GSM2973333 GSM2973334 GSM2973335 GSM2973336 GSM2973337  
## 1 6.536339 6.506450 6.429433 6.427672 6.488852 6.503583 6.508713  
## 2 6.551605 6.557762 6.600702 6.648831 6.660864 6.617121 6.541810  
## 3 6.491767 6.479403 6.535446 6.487697 6.515856 6.546361 6.457605  
## 4 6.505190 6.585256 6.594342 6.523304 6.526753 6.492019 6.623703  
## 5 8.334120 8.201316 7.891050 8.061283 7.794727 7.156839 6.903667  
## 6 10.061636 11.116617 10.779104 10.415084 10.889901 11.026483 10.926880  
## GSM2973338 GSM2973339  
## 1 6.442999 6.465497  
## 2 6.547078 6.611912  
## 3 6.469584 6.521874  
## 4 6.467831 6.453058  
## 5 8.187274 7.777883  
## 6 9.636975 10.613131

Lets read in the meta information for age, gender, and disease type as AD or control.

meta <- read.csv('AlzheimerAgeGenderTissueSamplesMeta.csv', sep=',',  
 header=TRUE, na.strings=c('',' '))

head(meta)

## sampleID GSM2973262  
## 1 gender M  
## 2 age 91  
## 3 disease AD  
## 4 tissue brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973263 GSM2973264  
## 1 M F  
## 2 87 82  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973265 GSM2973266  
## 1 F M  
## 2 73 94  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973267 GSM2973268  
## 1 M F  
## 2 72 90  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973269 GSM2973270  
## 1 F F  
## 2 86 87  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973271 GSM2973272  
## 1 M M  
## 2 92 81  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973273 GSM2973274  
## 1 M F  
## 2 87 92  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973275 GSM2973276  
## 1 F M  
## 2 95 75  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973277 GSM2973278  
## 1 F M  
## 2 87 95  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973279 GSM2973280  
## 1 M F  
## 2 90 77  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973281 GSM2973282  
## 1 F M  
## 2 84 85  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973283 GSM2973284  
## 1 M F  
## 2 89 89  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973285 GSM2973286  
## 1 F F  
## 2 82 78  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973287 GSM2973288  
## 1 M F  
## 2 70 86  
## 3 AD control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973289 GSM2973290  
## 1 F F  
## 2 75 94  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973291 GSM2973292  
## 1 M M  
## 2 82 82  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973293 GSM2973294  
## 1 M F  
## 2 73 77  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973295 GSM2973296  
## 1 M M  
## 2 85 92  
## 3 AD control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973297 GSM2973298  
## 1 F F  
## 2 84 87  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973299 GSM2973300  
## 1 M F  
## 2 86 92  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973301 GSM2973302  
## 1 M F  
## 2 92 90  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973303 GSM2973304  
## 1 F F  
## 2 82 82  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973305 GSM2973306  
## 1 F M  
## 2 89 90  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973307 GSM2973308  
## 1 M M  
## 2 87 78  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973309 GSM2973310  
## 1 F F  
## 2 88 86  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973311 GSM2973312  
## 1 F M  
## 2 88 86  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973313 GSM2973314  
## 1 F F  
## 2 92 81  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973315 GSM2973316  
## 1 M F  
## 2 82 92  
## 3 AD control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973317 GSM2973318  
## 1 F M  
## 2 81 89  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973319 GSM2973320  
## 1 F M  
## 2 85 94  
## 3 AD control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973321 GSM2973322  
## 1 F F  
## 2 85 82  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973323 GSM2973324  
## 1 M F  
## 2 81 77  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973325 GSM2973326  
## 1 F M  
## 2 81 79  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973327 GSM2973328  
## 1 M F  
## 2 78 78  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973329 GSM2973330  
## 1 M M  
## 2 79 86  
## 3 control control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973331 GSM2973332  
## 1 M M  
## 2 91 82  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973333 GSM2973334  
## 1 M F  
## 2 84 91  
## 3 AD AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973335 GSM2973336  
## 1 F M  
## 2 87 86  
## 3 control AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973337 GSM2973338  
## 1 M M  
## 2 88 81  
## 3 AD control  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973339  
## 1 F  
## 2 85  
## 3 AD  
## 4 brain, middle temporal gyrus blood

Transpose the meta to fields instead of rows

meta1 <- as.data.frame(t(meta))  
names <- as.character(meta$sampleID)  
colnames(meta1) <- names  
meta2 <- meta1[-1,]  
head(meta2)

## gender age disease tissue  
## GSM2973262 M 91 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973263 M 87 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973264 F 82 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973265 F 73 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973266 M 94 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood  
## GSM2973267 M 72 AD brain, middle temporal gyrus blood

Separate the data into gender and control or AD data sets respectively in each gender and for both genders.

Data tables of males and females for meta only:

row.names(alz) <- alz$ID\_REF  
alz1 <- alz[,-1]  
  
row.names(meta) <- meta$sampleID  
Meta <- meta[,-1]  
  
names <- row.names(Meta)  
Meta1 <- as.data.frame(t(Meta))  
colnames(Meta1) <- names  
  
fem <- grep('F', Meta1$gender)  
mal <- grep('M', Meta1$gender)  
  
Fem <- Meta1[fem,]  
Mal <- Meta1[mal,]  
  
Fem$sampleID <- as.factor(row.names(Fem))  
Mal$sampleID <- as.factor(row.names(Mal))

Display the fields of these gender specific tables by meta information:

colnames(Fem)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

colnames(Mal)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

The same indices of each row name is the same as the alz1, alzheimer table colnames indices. So, use those same female and male indices values from the regex commands to separate the alzheimer table into male and female tables.

Females <- alz1[,fem]  
Males <- alz1[,mal]

Data tables of control or AD for males and for females for meta only:

femControl <- grep('control', Fem$disease)  
malControl <- grep('control', Mal$disease)  
  
femAD <- grep('AD', Fem$disease)  
malAD <- grep('AD', Mal$disease)  
  
FemCtrl <- Fem[femControl,]  
MalCtrl <- Mal[malControl,]  
  
FemAD <- Fem[femAD,]  
MalAD <- Mal[malAD,]

Display the AD or Control tables by gender for meta information:

colnames(FemCtrl)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

colnames(FemAD)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

colnames(FemAD)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

colnames(MalAD)

## [1] "gender" "age" "disease" "tissue" "sampleID"

Now use that same index information within each gender table derived from the alzheimer gene expression data:

Females\_AD <- Females[,femAD]  
Females\_control <- Females[,femControl]  
  
males\_AD <- Males[,malAD]  
males\_control <- Males[, malControl]

Write these last tables to csv file:

write.csv(Females\_AD, 'females\_Alzheimers.csv', row.names=TRUE)  
write.csv(Females\_control, 'females\_healthy\_control.csv', row.names=TRUE)  
write.csv(males\_AD, 'males\_Alzheimers.csv', row.names=TRUE)  
write.csv(males\_control, 'males\_healthy\_control.csv', row.names=TRUE)

What is the age range on these samples of healthy controls and AD patients?

age1 <- range(as.numeric(as.character(FemAD$age)))  
age2 <- range(as.numeric(as.character(FemCtrl$age)))  
age3 <- range(as.numeric(as.character(MalAD$age)))  
age4 <- range(as.numeric(as.character(MalCtrl$age)))  
  
char <- c('The minimum age: ', 'The maximum age: ')  
  
AD\_fem <- paste0(char,age1, sep='')  
AD\_mal <- paste0(char,age3, sep='')  
ctrl\_fem <- paste0(char,age2, sep='')  
ctrl\_mal <- paste0(char, age4, sep='')  
  
adf <- c('Alzheimer females: ')  
adm <- c('Alzheimer males: ')  
cf <- c('healthy females: ')  
cm <- c('healthy males: ')  
  
ranges <- c(adf,AD\_fem, adm, AD\_mal, cf, ctrl\_fem, cm, ctrl\_mal)  
ranges

## [1] "Alzheimer females: " "The minimum age: 73" "The maximum age: 95"  
## [4] "Alzheimer males: " "The minimum age: 70" "The maximum age: 95"  
## [7] "healthy females: " "The minimum age: 77" "The maximum age: 92"  
## [10] "healthy males: " "The minimum age: 73" "The maximum age: 94"

The age range in all of this data for these healthy and AD patients is age 70 to age 95 years of age.Just useful to know when cross comparing blood microarray samples across the females from our overweight females using epigallocatechin (EGCG) in their 40s, the males from Russia who are also in their 40s with or without myocardial infarction (MI), the hemochromatosis (iron toxicity) males and females averaging their 40s in years of age with or without iron toxicity, and the flu vaccinated blood samples of males and females also in their 40s with or without antibiotic treatment combined with flu vaccination.

Lets do some data analysis of the means and fold change between the groups to create some additional statistical information on these Alzheimers blood samples and healthy controls of elderly patients. We will use dplyr for this and plot with ggplot2 later.

library(dplyr)

First lets look at the control and the AD tables within the gender specific tables: Females\_AD, Females\_control, males\_AD, males\_control. Get the means of each gene and compare into one table. This and these tables of data were already cleaned to only have one gene per row, due to not having to merge the platform fields to the series table and duplicate genes for missing data in the additional rows like previous studies mentioned earlier required.

Get the row means of each table and add to each table.

names <- row.names(Females\_AD)  
Females\_AD1 <- rowMeans(Females\_AD)  
#colnames(Females\_AD1) <- 'fem\_AD\_Mean'  
  
Females\_control1 <- rowMeans(Females\_control)  
#colnames(Females\_control1) <- 'fem\_ctrl\_Mean'  
  
males\_AD1 <- rowMeans(males\_AD)  
#colnames(males\_AD1) <- 'mal\_AD\_Mean'  
  
males\_control1 <- rowMeans(males\_control)  
#colnames(males\_control1) <- 'mal\_ctrl\_Mean'

means <- cbind(Females\_AD1, Females\_control1, males\_AD1, males\_control1)  
Means <- as.data.frame(means)  
colnames(Means) <- paste(colnames(Means),'\_Mean',sep='')  
str(Means)

## 'data.frame': 31700 obs. of 4 variables:  
## $ Females\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.63 6.52 6.51 7.42 ...  
## $ Females\_control1\_Mean: num 6.47 6.65 6.5 6.48 7.97 ...  
## $ males\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.6 6.5 6.51 7.51 ...  
## $ males\_control1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.62 6.51 6.5 8.01 ...

Now for the fold change values between the Means of the female control and AD patients, then for the male control and AD patients.

names <- row.names(Means)  
FC\_females <- Means %>% mutate(FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD =   
 Females\_AD1\_Mean/Females\_control1\_Mean)  
str(FC\_females)

## 'data.frame': 31700 obs. of 5 variables:  
## $ Females\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.63 6.52 6.51 7.42 ...  
## $ Females\_control1\_Mean: num 6.47 6.65 6.5 6.48 7.97 ...  
## $ males\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.6 6.5 6.51 7.51 ...  
## $ males\_control1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.62 6.51 6.5 8.01 ...  
## $ FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD : num 1.001 0.998 1.004 1.005 0.931 ...

row.names(FC\_females) <- names

names <- row.names(FC\_females)  
FC\_both <- FC\_females %>% mutate(FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD =   
 males\_AD1\_Mean/males\_control1\_Mean)  
row.names(FC\_both) <- names  
str(FC\_both)

## 'data.frame': 31700 obs. of 6 variables:  
## $ Females\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.63 6.52 6.51 7.42 ...  
## $ Females\_control1\_Mean: num 6.47 6.65 6.5 6.48 7.97 ...  
## $ males\_AD1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.6 6.5 6.51 7.51 ...  
## $ males\_control1\_Mean : num 6.48 6.62 6.51 6.5 8.01 ...  
## $ FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD : num 1.001 0.998 1.004 1.005 0.931 ...  
## $ FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD : num 0.999 0.997 0.999 1.002 0.938 ...

write.csv(FC\_both, 'FC\_both.csv', row.names=TRUE)

Combine the data of the samples with IDs in the alz1 table with the stats.

both <- cbind(FC\_both, alz1)  
  
Both <- round(both, 3)  
  
write.csv(Both, 'Both.csv', row.names=TRUE)

Top 100 genes Most expressed in fold change for females with AD:

top100\_fem <- Both[order(Both$FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD, decreasing=TRUE)[0:100],]  
a <- row.names(top100\_fem)  
a

## [1] "SLC5A3" "LOC339879" "DDIT4L" "SLC6A12" "SLC7A2"   
## [6] "SFMBT2" "LOC727908" "CHST6" "TEAD2" "GPER"   
## [11] "FLJ38717" "FCGBP" "HEY2" "ITPRIPL2" "SIPA1"   
## [16] "DDX27" "RAPGEF3" "C15ORF52" "CALD1" "ITSN1"   
## [21] "AEBP1" "PLXNB1" "HS.37648" "LOC100129828" "NBPF8"   
## [26] "GSDMD" "ITPKB" "PTH1R" "SYTL4" "MYOT"   
## [31] "TMEM137" "FAM65C" "FZD9" "VCAN" "ZCCHC24"   
## [36] "HS.505676" "HS.534061" "LOC100133019" "LRRC32" "AHNAK"   
## [41] "LYL1" "NOTCH1" "APLNR" "HS.379253" "PTRF"   
## [46] "RPPH1" "C1ORF110" "INPPL1" "LOC649841" "DLC1"   
## [51] "ITGB5" "RASL12" "AKR1C3" "FOXC1" "LOC100132532"  
## [56] "RAB13" "WSCD1" "LOC643287" "ACACB" "CUEDC1"   
## [61] "INPP5D" "LOC100129681" "LOC642031" "TNFRSF1B" "CFLAR"   
## [66] "FXYD5" "LOC100131541" "PDGFRB" "RAXL1" "ANGPT2"   
## [71] "LOC100131277" "SLC15A3" "FLNC" "LOC648921" "NACC2"   
## [76] "RUNDC2C" "UBXN2A" "VIL2" "ZNF786" "DCLRE1C"   
## [81] "FLJ46906" "HS.143018" "LOC727948" "HS.193767" "LRCH4"   
## [86] "MT1H" "SCRIB" "KIF1C" "LASS1" "LOC100130598"  
## [91] "NDE1" "RN7SK" "ZNF621" "C9ORF130" "CAPS"   
## [96] "EML3" "HS.576072" "KCNJ10" "LOC100131096" "LOC653158"

Top 100 genes most expressed in fold change for males with AD:

top100\_male <- Both[order(Both$FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD, decreasing=TRUE)[0:100],]  
b <- row.names(top100\_male)  
b

## [1] "RGS1" "SLC5A3" "LOC649362" "TTR" "CD44"   
## [6] "FCGBP" "SLC7A2" "C10ORF10" "EMP1" "ITPRIP"   
## [11] "DDIT4" "PLXNB1" "ITPKB" "S100A8" "SERPINA3"   
## [16] "TEAD2" "ADAMTS1" "CCL2" "ZFP36" "HEY2"   
## [21] "PTH1R" "CHST6" "GFAP" "HLA-DRA" "SLC6A12"   
## [26] "ACACB" "GPR4" "SRGN" "CD14" "CDKN1A"   
## [31] "LRRC32" "FOS" "HLA-DMB" "KIAA1881" "TNFRSF1B"   
## [36] "HLA-DMA" "MS4A6A" "RAB13" "CALD1" "RASL12"   
## [41] "MT2A" "SYTL4" "AHNAK" "CEBPD" "FAM65C"   
## [46] "TGFBI" "TMC6" "CAPS" "DDIT4L" "ID3"   
## [51] "ITGB2" "LCP1" "RNU1G2" "S1PR3" "SIPA1"   
## [56] "GADD45G" "GSDMD" "NUPR1" "ANLN" "GEM"   
## [61] "PDGFRB" "VCAN" "AEBP1" "CD163" "KIF1C"   
## [66] "LOC387763" "RUNDC2C" "ZFP36L1" "CFLAR" "CTGF"   
## [71] "IL8" "PDK4" "PLIN2" "SLC16A9" "CSF1R"   
## [76] "IL17RB" "LOC100133692" "LOC643287" "SCIN" "TAGLN"   
## [81] "TMEM106A" "ADM" "EDN1" "FOXC1" "GADD45B"   
## [86] "HSPA1A" "MT1M" "APLNR" "APOLD1" "C7"   
## [91] "HS.37648" "IGFBP5" "MYOT" "RN7SK" "C15ORF52"   
## [96] "GJA4" "GPER" "ITGB5" "LEP" "PLXDC2"

Bottom 100 genes that are least expressed in fold change in females with AD:

bottom100\_fem <- Both[order(Both$FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD, decreasing=FALSE)[0:100],]  
c <-row.names(bottom100\_fem)  
c

## [1] "SYT1" "CHGB" "PCSK1" "VGF" "MAL2"   
## [6] "RGS4" "GABRA1" "NPTX2" "SST" "STAT4"   
## [11] "C1ORF173" "CBLN4" "DYNC1I1" "STXBP1" "GNG2"   
## [16] "RGS7" "TSPAN13" "EFCBP1" "NELL2" "HPRT1"   
## [21] "TAGLN3" "DCLK1" "ST6GALNAC5" "GLRB" "BEX5"   
## [26] "DIRAS2" "SYP" "KIAA1107" "PAK1" "PTPRN"   
## [31] "SERPINI1" "ZCCHC12" "NELL1" "DACH2" "ELMOD1"   
## [36] "NECAB1" "NEFM" "PARM1" "RTN1" "VAMP2"   
## [41] "ENC1" "TMEM16C" "CREG2" "STX1A" "SVOP"   
## [46] "CAP2" "SCG2" "UCHL1" "CALY" "KIAA0748"   
## [51] "NAP1L3" "RIMBP2" "YWHAG" "GABRG2" "LOC100128403"  
## [56] "NAP1L2" "NAP1L5" "STMN2" "ADCYAP1" "SCN3B"   
## [61] "GAD1" "HS.390250" "INA" "SCN2B" "GPRASP2"   
## [66] "ITFG1" "SNX10" "SV2B" "ATP6V1G2" "GABBR2"   
## [71] "GAD2" "HPCA" "NUDT11" "LPPR4" "TMEM155"   
## [76] "CAMK1G" "EPHA4" "GABRA5" "MYT1L" "HS.553187"   
## [81] "CDH13" "VSNL1" "XK" "CKMT1A" "HS.31961"   
## [86] "PCSK1N" "PRKCG" "SYT13" "NPY" "PRKCB"   
## [91] "RASL11B" "SYN2" "CADPS" "TSPYL1" "C12ORF53"   
## [96] "HSPB3" "MKL2" "PPP3R1" "SNCA" "C2ORF80"

Bottom 100 genes that are least expressed in fold change in males with AD:

bottom100\_male <- Both[order(Both$FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD, decreasing=FALSE)[0:100],]  
d <- row.names(bottom100\_male)  
d

## [1] "VGF" "PCSK1" "RGS4" "CHGB" "STAT4"   
## [6] "GABRA1" "ST6GALNAC5" "ADCYAP1" "MAL2" "SYT1"   
## [11] "CREG2" "NPTX2" "TMEM16C" "CBLN4" "SVOP"   
## [16] "KIAA1107" "RGS7" "BEX5" "C1ORF173" "NELL1"   
## [21] "SST" "PARM1" "DYNC1I1" "NAP1L5" "NEFM"   
## [26] "VAMP2" "HS.390250" "PTPRN" "HSPB3" "LOC100128403"  
## [31] "STXBP1" "ENC1" "GAD2" "PAK1" "ANO3"   
## [36] "INA" "LOC387856" "SLC30A3" "STX1A" "ZCCHC12"   
## [41] "SCN2B" "C2ORF80" "CRYM" "EPHA4" "GLRB"   
## [46] "HPRT1" "KIAA0748" "STMN2" "C11ORF87" "CAP2"   
## [51] "GAD1" "SNX10" "EFCBP1" "RPH3A" "SERPINI1"   
## [56] "DACH2" "DCLK1" "GPRASP2" "SYP" "TSPAN13"   
## [61] "VIP" "C12ORF53" "CALY" "OLFM3" "SV2B"   
## [66] "COPG2IT1" "DIRAS2" "ELMOD1" "NELL2" "SCG2"   
## [71] "SLC39A10" "GABRG2" "SLITRK4" "TAGLN3" "TMEM155"   
## [76] "CKMT1B" "CYP26B1" "GABBR2" "CPNE4" "HS.553187"   
## [81] "MFF" "PRKCG" "TUBB2A" "ELAVL4" "LRFN5"   
## [86] "NCALD" "RIMBP2" "RTN1" "SLC6A17" "SYT13"   
## [91] "YWHAE" "CCKBR" "FGF12" "G3BP2" "HOPX"   
## [96] "NAP1L3" "NMNAT2" "ZNF365" "C20ORF103" "CADPS"

ab <- c(a,b)  
topBoth <- unique(ab)  
  
cd <- c(c,d)  
bottomBoth <- unique(cd)

The unique top genes are:

topBoth

## [1] "SLC5A3" "LOC339879" "DDIT4L" "SLC6A12" "SLC7A2"   
## [6] "SFMBT2" "LOC727908" "CHST6" "TEAD2" "GPER"   
## [11] "FLJ38717" "FCGBP" "HEY2" "ITPRIPL2" "SIPA1"   
## [16] "DDX27" "RAPGEF3" "C15ORF52" "CALD1" "ITSN1"   
## [21] "AEBP1" "PLXNB1" "HS.37648" "LOC100129828" "NBPF8"   
## [26] "GSDMD" "ITPKB" "PTH1R" "SYTL4" "MYOT"   
## [31] "TMEM137" "FAM65C" "FZD9" "VCAN" "ZCCHC24"   
## [36] "HS.505676" "HS.534061" "LOC100133019" "LRRC32" "AHNAK"   
## [41] "LYL1" "NOTCH1" "APLNR" "HS.379253" "PTRF"   
## [46] "RPPH1" "C1ORF110" "INPPL1" "LOC649841" "DLC1"   
## [51] "ITGB5" "RASL12" "AKR1C3" "FOXC1" "LOC100132532"  
## [56] "RAB13" "WSCD1" "LOC643287" "ACACB" "CUEDC1"   
## [61] "INPP5D" "LOC100129681" "LOC642031" "TNFRSF1B" "CFLAR"   
## [66] "FXYD5" "LOC100131541" "PDGFRB" "RAXL1" "ANGPT2"   
## [71] "LOC100131277" "SLC15A3" "FLNC" "LOC648921" "NACC2"   
## [76] "RUNDC2C" "UBXN2A" "VIL2" "ZNF786" "DCLRE1C"   
## [81] "FLJ46906" "HS.143018" "LOC727948" "HS.193767" "LRCH4"   
## [86] "MT1H" "SCRIB" "KIF1C" "LASS1" "LOC100130598"  
## [91] "NDE1" "RN7SK" "ZNF621" "C9ORF130" "CAPS"   
## [96] "EML3" "HS.576072" "KCNJ10" "LOC100131096" "LOC653158"   
## [101] "RGS1" "LOC649362" "TTR" "CD44" "C10ORF10"   
## [106] "EMP1" "ITPRIP" "DDIT4" "S100A8" "SERPINA3"   
## [111] "ADAMTS1" "CCL2" "ZFP36" "GFAP" "HLA-DRA"   
## [116] "GPR4" "SRGN" "CD14" "CDKN1A" "FOS"   
## [121] "HLA-DMB" "KIAA1881" "HLA-DMA" "MS4A6A" "MT2A"   
## [126] "CEBPD" "TGFBI" "TMC6" "ID3" "ITGB2"   
## [131] "LCP1" "RNU1G2" "S1PR3" "GADD45G" "NUPR1"   
## [136] "ANLN" "GEM" "CD163" "LOC387763" "ZFP36L1"   
## [141] "CTGF" "IL8" "PDK4" "PLIN2" "SLC16A9"   
## [146] "CSF1R" "IL17RB" "LOC100133692" "SCIN" "TAGLN"   
## [151] "TMEM106A" "ADM" "EDN1" "GADD45B" "HSPA1A"   
## [156] "MT1M" "APOLD1" "C7" "IGFBP5" "GJA4"   
## [161] "LEP" "PLXDC2"

The unique bottom genes are:

bottomBoth

## [1] "SYT1" "CHGB" "PCSK1" "VGF" "MAL2"   
## [6] "RGS4" "GABRA1" "NPTX2" "SST" "STAT4"   
## [11] "C1ORF173" "CBLN4" "DYNC1I1" "STXBP1" "GNG2"   
## [16] "RGS7" "TSPAN13" "EFCBP1" "NELL2" "HPRT1"   
## [21] "TAGLN3" "DCLK1" "ST6GALNAC5" "GLRB" "BEX5"   
## [26] "DIRAS2" "SYP" "KIAA1107" "PAK1" "PTPRN"   
## [31] "SERPINI1" "ZCCHC12" "NELL1" "DACH2" "ELMOD1"   
## [36] "NECAB1" "NEFM" "PARM1" "RTN1" "VAMP2"   
## [41] "ENC1" "TMEM16C" "CREG2" "STX1A" "SVOP"   
## [46] "CAP2" "SCG2" "UCHL1" "CALY" "KIAA0748"   
## [51] "NAP1L3" "RIMBP2" "YWHAG" "GABRG2" "LOC100128403"  
## [56] "NAP1L2" "NAP1L5" "STMN2" "ADCYAP1" "SCN3B"   
## [61] "GAD1" "HS.390250" "INA" "SCN2B" "GPRASP2"   
## [66] "ITFG1" "SNX10" "SV2B" "ATP6V1G2" "GABBR2"   
## [71] "GAD2" "HPCA" "NUDT11" "LPPR4" "TMEM155"   
## [76] "CAMK1G" "EPHA4" "GABRA5" "MYT1L" "HS.553187"   
## [81] "CDH13" "VSNL1" "XK" "CKMT1A" "HS.31961"   
## [86] "PCSK1N" "PRKCG" "SYT13" "NPY" "PRKCB"   
## [91] "RASL11B" "SYN2" "CADPS" "TSPYL1" "C12ORF53"   
## [96] "HSPB3" "MKL2" "PPP3R1" "SNCA" "C2ORF80"   
## [101] "ANO3" "LOC387856" "SLC30A3" "CRYM" "C11ORF87"   
## [106] "RPH3A" "VIP" "OLFM3" "COPG2IT1" "SLC39A10"   
## [111] "SLITRK4" "CKMT1B" "CYP26B1" "CPNE4" "MFF"   
## [116] "TUBB2A" "ELAVL4" "LRFN5" "NCALD" "SLC6A17"   
## [121] "YWHAE" "CCKBR" "FGF12" "G3BP2" "HOPX"   
## [126] "NMNAT2" "ZNF365" "C20ORF103"

The top genes in common are those genes most expressed in fold change in females AND males who have Alzheimer:

A <- as.data.frame(a)  
B <- as.data.frame(b)  
  
topBoth <- merge(A,B,by.x='a', by.y='b')  
topBoth$a

## [1] ACACB AEBP1 AHNAK APLNR C15ORF52 CALD1 CAPS   
## [8] CFLAR CHST6 DDIT4L FAM65C FCGBP FOXC1 GPER   
## [15] GSDMD HEY2 HS.37648 ITGB5 ITPKB KIF1C LOC643287  
## [22] LRRC32 MYOT PDGFRB PLXNB1 PTH1R RAB13 RASL12   
## [29] RN7SK RUNDC2C SIPA1 SLC5A3 SLC6A12 SLC7A2 SYTL4   
## [36] TEAD2 TNFRSF1B VCAN   
## 100 Levels: ACACB AEBP1 AHNAK AKR1C3 ANGPT2 APLNR C15ORF52 C1ORF110 ... ZNF786

The bottom genes in common are the least expressed genes in females AND males who have Alzheimer:

C <- as.data.frame(c)  
D <- as.data.frame(d)  
  
bottomBoth <- merge(C,D, by.x='c', by.y='d')  
bottomBoth$c

## [1] ADCYAP1 BEX5 C12ORF53 C1ORF173 C2ORF80   
## [6] CADPS CALY CAP2 CBLN4 CHGB   
## [11] CREG2 DACH2 DCLK1 DIRAS2 DYNC1I1   
## [16] EFCBP1 ELMOD1 ENC1 EPHA4 GABBR2   
## [21] GABRA1 GABRG2 GAD1 GAD2 GLRB   
## [26] GPRASP2 HPRT1 HS.390250 HS.553187 HSPB3   
## [31] INA KIAA0748 KIAA1107 LOC100128403 MAL2   
## [36] NAP1L3 NAP1L5 NEFM NELL1 NELL2   
## [41] NPTX2 PAK1 PARM1 PCSK1 PRKCG   
## [46] PTPRN RGS4 RGS7 RIMBP2 RTN1   
## [51] SCG2 SCN2B SERPINI1 SNX10 SST   
## [56] ST6GALNAC5 STAT4 STMN2 STX1A STXBP1   
## [61] SV2B SVOP SYP SYT1 SYT13   
## [66] TAGLN3 TMEM155 TMEM16C TSPAN13 VAMP2   
## [71] VGF ZCCHC12   
## 100 Levels: ADCYAP1 ATP6V1G2 BEX5 C12ORF53 C1ORF173 C2ORF80 CADPS ... ZCCHC12

Lets look at three top expressed and three least expressed genes in common for females and males:

b3 <- as.character(bottomBoth$c[1:3])  
t3 <- as.character(topBoth$a[1:3])  
  
mix <- c(b3,t3)  
mix

## [1] "ADCYAP1" "BEX5" "C12ORF53" "ACACB" "AEBP1" "AHNAK"

Mix <- as.data.frame(mix)  
mBoth <- Both  
mBoth$gene <- row.names(mBoth)  
MixBoth <- merge(Mix, mBoth, by.x='mix', by.y='gene')  
  
toPlot <- MixBoth[,c(1,6,7)]  
colnames(toPlot)[1] <- 'gene'  
toPlot

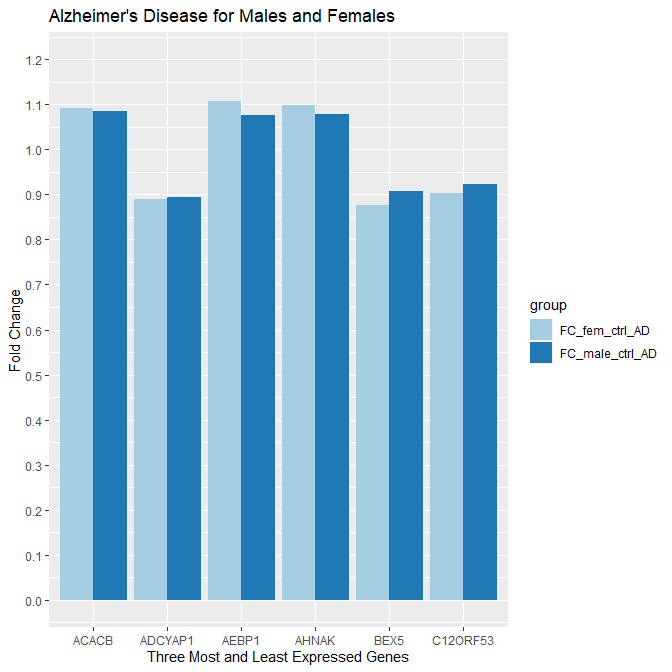
## gene FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD  
## 1 ACACB 1.092 1.085  
## 2 ADCYAP1 0.889 0.895  
## 3 AEBP1 1.107 1.075  
## 4 AHNAK 1.099 1.079  
## 5 BEX5 0.877 0.907  
## 6 C12ORF53 0.902 0.922

library(ggplot2)  
library(tidyr)

to\_plot <- gather(toPlot, 'group','foldChange',2:3)  
to\_plot

## gene group foldChange  
## 1 ACACB FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 1.092  
## 2 ADCYAP1 FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 0.889  
## 3 AEBP1 FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 1.107  
## 4 AHNAK FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 1.099  
## 5 BEX5 FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 0.877  
## 6 C12ORF53 FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD 0.902  
## 7 ACACB FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 1.085  
## 8 ADCYAP1 FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 0.895  
## 9 AEBP1 FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 1.075  
## 10 AHNAK FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 1.079  
## 11 BEX5 FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 0.907  
## 12 C12ORF53 FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD 0.922

ggplot(data = to\_plot, aes(x=gene, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 1.2, by=.1), limits=c(0,1.2))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Alzheimer\'s Disease for Males and Females')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Three Most and Least Expressed Genes')



Some other data sets on diseases would be interesting to compare to this data on Alzheimer patients. The other data sets to compare this blood tissue type of microarray gene expression profiles are the: hemochromatosis (iron toxicity) from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE121620>, epigallocatechin EGCG (green tea extract) use by overweight females in 40s found at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE74560>, myocardial infarction MI (heart disease) in Russian males in 40s found at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE141512>, antibiotic treatment in flu vaccinated patients of males and females between 18-45 years of age found at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE120717> and <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE120719>, and an immunization blood sample data set that only has healthy donors blood six days after receiving the tetanis-diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis found at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE59697>.

Those data sets are needed for their stats with Fold Change values for each study respectively, except the tetanis shot because it is only healthy donor samples analyzing the tetanis-diptheria toxoids as an antigen to test the B lymphocytes route in the plasma cells.

The females in the overweight study, the females in the flu study, and the females in the iron toxicity study could be cross compared to the females in this study on Alzheimer female patients. The males in the heart disease study, iron toxicity study, and flu study could be compared to the males in this Alzheimer study. And both genders from those studies could also be compared to both genders in this study.

The plan is to get the genes these studies all have in common and compare between the genders on fold change stats of those genes. That being iron toxicity fold change, and flu vaccinated fold change compared to added antibiotics (not compared to healthy non vaccinated patients) for comparison with Alzheimer patients. Overweight females using EGCG for weight loss is exclusive to the female comparisons, and the heart disease study was exclusive to male patients.

This study’s data on fold change, means, and sample values is the **both.csv** file. The flu study had days 0,3,7, and 21 comparisons and both genders in the **FoldChange\_All.csv** file for that study. The iron toxicity fold change stats is in the **all-fc-grops.csv** file for the hemochromatosis study on both genders. The overweight females using EGCG to diet with the included fold change values for those using EGCG or EGCG+vitamin C+fish oil is in the **foldChange\_EGCG.csv** file. And the males who have heart disease of type MI is in the file **foldChange\_MI\_males.csv**. The tetanis immunization samples don’t have the fold change because they are all healthy donors with no age data or gender data and taken 6 days after the tetanis shot, but it is useful to compare genes with healthy females and males in the healthy and control groups **tetanisImmunizationBlood.csv** is that file.

Lets read in those files with their respective and appropriately described names.

Alzheimer <- read.csv('both.csv', sep=',', header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))  
Heart\_Disease\_Males <- read.csv('foldChange\_MI\_males.csv', sep=',',  
 header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))  
TetanisImmunity <- read.csv('tetanisImmunizationBlood.csv', sep=',',  
 header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))  
Overweight\_Females\_EGCG <- read.csv('foldChange\_EGCG.csv', sep=',',  
 header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))  
flu\_Vaccinated <- read.csv('FoldChange\_All.csv', sep=',', header=T,  
 na.strings=c('',' '))  
iron\_toxicity <- read.csv('all-fc-grops.csv', sep=',', header=T,   
 na.strings=c('', ' '))

Look at the column names and select the ones needed or that have fold change values to cross compare, or to compare means across samples as with the tetanis data set.

The Alzheimer column names are:

Alzheimer1 <- Alzheimer  
colnames(Alzheimer1)[c(2:85)] <- paste('Alz\_',  
 colnames(Alzheimer1)[c(2:85)],  
 sep='')  
colnames(Alzheimer1)

## [1] "X" "Alz\_Females\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [3] "Alz\_Females\_control1\_Mean" "Alz\_males\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [5] "Alz\_males\_control1\_Mean" "Alz\_FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD"   
## [7] "Alz\_FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD" "Alz\_GSM2973262"   
## [9] "Alz\_GSM2973263" "Alz\_GSM2973264"   
## [11] "Alz\_GSM2973265" "Alz\_GSM2973266"   
## [13] "Alz\_GSM2973267" "Alz\_GSM2973268"   
## [15] "Alz\_GSM2973269" "Alz\_GSM2973270"   
## [17] "Alz\_GSM2973271" "Alz\_GSM2973272"   
## [19] "Alz\_GSM2973273" "Alz\_GSM2973274"   
## [21] "Alz\_GSM2973275" "Alz\_GSM2973276"   
## [23] "Alz\_GSM2973277" "Alz\_GSM2973278"   
## [25] "Alz\_GSM2973279" "Alz\_GSM2973280"   
## [27] "Alz\_GSM2973281" "Alz\_GSM2973282"   
## [29] "Alz\_GSM2973283" "Alz\_GSM2973284"   
## [31] "Alz\_GSM2973285" "Alz\_GSM2973286"   
## [33] "Alz\_GSM2973287" "Alz\_GSM2973288"   
## [35] "Alz\_GSM2973289" "Alz\_GSM2973290"   
## [37] "Alz\_GSM2973291" "Alz\_GSM2973292"   
## [39] "Alz\_GSM2973293" "Alz\_GSM2973294"   
## [41] "Alz\_GSM2973295" "Alz\_GSM2973296"   
## [43] "Alz\_GSM2973297" "Alz\_GSM2973298"   
## [45] "Alz\_GSM2973299" "Alz\_GSM2973300"   
## [47] "Alz\_GSM2973301" "Alz\_GSM2973302"   
## [49] "Alz\_GSM2973303" "Alz\_GSM2973304"   
## [51] "Alz\_GSM2973305" "Alz\_GSM2973306"   
## [53] "Alz\_GSM2973307" "Alz\_GSM2973308"   
## [55] "Alz\_GSM2973309" "Alz\_GSM2973310"   
## [57] "Alz\_GSM2973311" "Alz\_GSM2973312"   
## [59] "Alz\_GSM2973313" "Alz\_GSM2973314"   
## [61] "Alz\_GSM2973315" "Alz\_GSM2973316"   
## [63] "Alz\_GSM2973317" "Alz\_GSM2973318"   
## [65] "Alz\_GSM2973319" "Alz\_GSM2973320"   
## [67] "Alz\_GSM2973321" "Alz\_GSM2973322"   
## [69] "Alz\_GSM2973323" "Alz\_GSM2973324"   
## [71] "Alz\_GSM2973325" "Alz\_GSM2973326"   
## [73] "Alz\_GSM2973327" "Alz\_GSM2973328"   
## [75] "Alz\_GSM2973329" "Alz\_GSM2973330"   
## [77] "Alz\_GSM2973331" "Alz\_GSM2973332"   
## [79] "Alz\_GSM2973333" "Alz\_GSM2973334"   
## [81] "Alz\_GSM2973335" "Alz\_GSM2973336"   
## [83] "Alz\_GSM2973337" "Alz\_GSM2973338"   
## [85] "Alz\_GSM2973339"

The heart disease column names are:

Heart\_Disease\_Males1 <- Heart\_Disease\_Males  
colnames(Heart\_Disease\_Males1)[c(4,6:11)] <- gsub('Male', 'MI\_Male',  
 colnames(Heart\_Disease\_Males1)[c(4,6:11)])  
Heart\_Disease\_Males1 <- Heart\_Disease\_Males1[,-1]  
colnames(Heart\_Disease\_Males1)

## [1] "Symbol" "FC\_MI\_males"   
## [3] "HealthyMI\_Male\_Means" "MI\_Male\_Means"   
## [5] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205364" "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205363"  
## [7] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205362" "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205361"  
## [9] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205360" "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205359"  
## [11] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205358" "MI\_Males\_GSM4205357"   
## [13] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205356" "MI\_Males\_GSM4205355"   
## [15] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205354" "MI\_Males\_GSM4205353"

The tetanis immunization after six days taken from their blood has the following column names:

colnames(TetanisImmunity)

## [1] "X" "GENE\_SYMBOL" "GSM1443061" "GSM1443062"   
## [5] "GSM1443063" "GSM1443064" "GSM1443065" "GSM1443066"   
## [9] "Tetanis\_Means"

min(TetanisImmunity[,3:9])

## [1] 0.02

max(TetanisImmunity[,3:9])

## [1] 8508456098

Take the log2 scale of the tetanis data set to make the values the same scale as the flu vaccinated and other samples that used log2 scale.

TetanisImmunity1 <- log2(TetanisImmunity[,3:9]+1)#avoid negative values  
TetanisImmunity1$GENE\_SYMBOL <- TetanisImmunity$GENE\_SYMBOL  
min(TetanisImmunity1[,1:6])

## [1] 0.02856915

max(TetanisImmunity1[,1:6])

## [1] 32.98625

Tetanis\_Immunity1 <- TetanisImmunity1[,c(8,7,1:6)]  
colnames(Tetanis\_Immunity1)[3:8] <- paste('tetanis\_',  
 colnames(Tetanis\_Immunity1)[3:8], sep='')  
colnames(Tetanis\_Immunity1)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL" "Tetanis\_Means" "tetanis\_GSM1443061"  
## [4] "tetanis\_GSM1443062" "tetanis\_GSM1443063" "tetanis\_GSM1443064"  
## [7] "tetanis\_GSM1443065" "tetanis\_GSM1443066"

The EGCG overweight females column names are:

Overweight\_Females\_EGCG1 <- Overweight\_Females\_EGCG  
colnames(Overweight\_Females\_EGCG1)[9:36] <- paste('EGCG', colnames(Overweight\_Females\_EGCG1[9:36]),  
 sep='\_')  
colnames(Overweight\_Females\_EGCG1)

## [1] "X" "FC\_egcg\_quer"   
## [3] "FC\_egcg" "DE\_EGCG"   
## [5] "DE\_Quercentin" "Pre\_Means"   
## [7] "Post\_EGCG\_Means" "Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [9] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923000" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923004"   
## [11] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923010" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923012"   
## [13] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923007" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923020"   
## [15] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM192998" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1922995"   
## [17] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923002" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923008"   
## [19] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923015" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923018"   
## [21] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923022" "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923017"   
## [23] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923001" "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923005"   
## [25] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923011" "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923013"   
## [27] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923021" "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923006"   
## [29] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923014" "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192996"   
## [31] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923003" "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923009"   
## [33] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923016" "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923019"   
## [35] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923023" "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192997"

The flu vaccinated (treated with antibiotics treatment or not as ‘t’ or ‘nt’ respectively) for each of the initial day 0, day 3, day 7, and day 21 profiles from three treated and three not treated samples have the following column names:

flu\_Vaccinated1 <- flu\_Vaccinated  
colnames(flu\_Vaccinated1)[24:53] <- paste('flu',colnames(flu\_Vaccinated1)[24:53],  
 sep='\_')  
colnames(flu\_Vaccinated1)

## [1] "Gene"   
## [2] "FC\_t1"   
## [3] "FC\_t3"   
## [4] "FC\_t7"   
## [5] "FC\_t21"   
## [6] "FC\_nt1"   
## [7] "FC\_nt3"   
## [8] "FC\_nt7"   
## [9] "FC\_nt21"   
## [10] "FCB\_1"   
## [11] "FCB\_3"   
## [12] "FCB\_7"   
## [13] "FCB\_21"   
## [14] "T0\_Mean"   
## [15] "T1\_Mean"   
## [16] "T3\_Mean"   
## [17] "T7\_Mean"   
## [18] "T21\_Mean"   
## [19] "NT0\_Mean"   
## [20] "NT1\_Mean"   
## [21] "NT3\_Mean"   
## [22] "NT7\_Mean"   
## [23] "NT21\_Mean"   
## [24] "flu\_GSM3409106\_29\_day\_0"   
## [25] "flu\_GSM3409107\_29\_day\_1"   
## [26] "flu\_GSM3409108\_29\_day\_3"   
## [27] "flu\_GSM3409004\_29\_day\_7"   
## [28] "flu\_GSM3409105\_29\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [29] "flu\_GSM3409006\_30.\_day\_0"   
## [30] "flu\_GSM3409007\_30\_day\_1"   
## [31] "flu\_GSM3409008\_30\_day\_3"   
## [32] "flu\_GSM3409009\_30\_day\_7"   
## [33] "flu\_GSM3409005\_30\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [34] "flu\_GSM3409013\_05\_.day\_0"   
## [35] "flu\_GSM3409014\_05\_day\_1"   
## [36] "flu\_GSM3409015\_05\_day\_3"   
## [37] "flu\_GSM3409016\_05\_day\_7"   
## [38] "flu\_GSM3409012\_05\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [39] "flu\_GSM3409161\_33\_day\_0\_no"   
## [40] "flu\_GSM3409162\_33\_day\_1\_no"   
## [41] "flu\_GSM3409163\_33\_day\_3\_no"   
## [42] "flu\_GSM3409111\_33.\_day\_7\_no"   
## [43] "flu\_GSM3409160\_33\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [44] "flu\_GSM3409124\_36\_day\_0\_no"   
## [45] "flu\_GSM3409125\_36\_day\_1\_no"   
## [46] "flu\_GSM3409126\_36\_day\_3\_no"   
## [47] "flu\_GSM3409127\_36\_day\_7\_no"   
## [48] "flu\_GSM3409123\_36\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [49] "flu\_GSM3409135\_38\_day\_0\_no"   
## [50] "flu\_GSM3409136\_38\_day\_1\_no"   
## [51] "flu\_GSM3409137\_38\_day\_3\_no"   
## [52] "flu\_GSM3409138\_38\_day\_7\_no"   
## [53] "flu\_GSM3409134\_38\_day\_21\_screening\_no"

The iron toxicity study put the males and females into three groups of the genotypes associated with hemochromatosis or iron toxicity. It also included healthy males and females to compare to. The fold change values are for the groups each compared to the healthy groups by gender by all three groups ‘overall’ and by each of the 3 groups separately. The iron toxicity column names are:

iron\_toxicity1 <- iron\_toxicity  
colnames(iron\_toxicity1)[c(2:9,12:43)] <- paste('hemo\_',colnames(iron\_toxicity1)[c(2:9,12:43)],   
 sep='')  
colnames(iron\_toxicity1)[10:11] <- gsub('hemo','hemo\_',colnames(iron\_toxicity1)[10:11])  
  
colnames(iron\_toxicity1)

## [1] "X" "hemo\_G1M\_Mean"   
## [3] "hemo\_G2M\_Mean" "hemo\_G3M\_Mean"   
## [5] "hemo\_G1F\_Mean" "hemo\_G2F\_Mean"   
## [7] "hemo\_G3F\_Mean" "hemo\_healthyFemale\_Mean"  
## [9] "hemo\_healthyMale\_Mean" "hemo\_Female\_Mean"   
## [11] "hemo\_Male\_Mean" "hemo\_FC\_1m"   
## [13] "hemo\_FC\_2m" "hemo\_FC\_3m"   
## [15] "hemo\_FC\_1F" "hemo\_FC\_2F"   
## [17] "hemo\_FC\_3F" "hemo\_FC\_malesOverall"   
## [19] "hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall" "hemo\_GSM3440208"   
## [21] "hemo\_GSM3440209" "hemo\_GSM3440210"   
## [23] "hemo\_GSM3440211" "hemo\_GSM3440212"   
## [25] "hemo\_GSM3440213" "hemo\_GSM3440214"   
## [27] "hemo\_GSM3440215" "hemo\_GSM3440216"   
## [29] "hemo\_GSM3440217" "hemo\_GSM3440218"   
## [31] "hemo\_GSM3440219" "hemo\_GSM3440220"   
## [33] "hemo\_GSM3440221" "hemo\_GSM3440222"   
## [35] "hemo\_GSM3440223" "hemo\_GSM3440224"   
## [37] "hemo\_GSM3440225" "hemo\_GSM3440226"   
## [39] "hemo\_GSM3440227" "hemo\_GSM3440228"   
## [41] "hemo\_GSM3440229" "hemo\_GSM3440230"   
## [43] "hemo\_GSM3440231"

The above tables that were just made that added the type of sample study to the NCBI GEO accession ID’s and other fields missing table identifier type are now going to be merged and written to csv to use in other programs or purposes. It will also be added to Kaggle datasets.

K0 <- merge(Alzheimer1, Heart\_Disease\_Males1, by.x='X', by.y='Symbol')  
K1 <- merge(Tetanis\_Immunity1, K0, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
K2 <- merge(K1, flu\_Vaccinated1, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='Gene')  
K3 <- merge(K2, Overweight\_Females\_EGCG1, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
K4 <- merge(K3, iron\_toxicity1, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
  
GSM <- grep('GSM',colnames(K4))  
all6samples <- K4[,GSM]  
all6stats <- K4[,-GSM]  
all6 <- cbind(all6stats,all6samples)  
colnames(all6)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "Alz\_Females\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [4] "Alz\_Females\_control1\_Mean"   
## [5] "Alz\_males\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [6] "Alz\_males\_control1\_Mean"   
## [7] "Alz\_FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD"   
## [8] "Alz\_FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD"   
## [9] "FC\_MI\_males"   
## [10] "HealthyMI\_Male\_Means"   
## [11] "MI\_Male\_Means"   
## [12] "FC\_t1"   
## [13] "FC\_t3"   
## [14] "FC\_t7"   
## [15] "FC\_t21"   
## [16] "FC\_nt1"   
## [17] "FC\_nt3"   
## [18] "FC\_nt7"   
## [19] "FC\_nt21"   
## [20] "FCB\_1"   
## [21] "FCB\_3"   
## [22] "FCB\_7"   
## [23] "FCB\_21"   
## [24] "T0\_Mean"   
## [25] "T1\_Mean"   
## [26] "T3\_Mean"   
## [27] "T7\_Mean"   
## [28] "T21\_Mean"   
## [29] "NT0\_Mean"   
## [30] "NT1\_Mean"   
## [31] "NT3\_Mean"   
## [32] "NT7\_Mean"   
## [33] "NT21\_Mean"   
## [34] "FC\_egcg\_quer"   
## [35] "FC\_egcg"   
## [36] "DE\_EGCG"   
## [37] "DE\_Quercentin"   
## [38] "Pre\_Means"   
## [39] "Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [40] "Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"   
## [41] "hemo\_G1M\_Mean"   
## [42] "hemo\_G2M\_Mean"   
## [43] "hemo\_G3M\_Mean"   
## [44] "hemo\_G1F\_Mean"   
## [45] "hemo\_G2F\_Mean"   
## [46] "hemo\_G3F\_Mean"   
## [47] "hemo\_healthyFemale\_Mean"   
## [48] "hemo\_healthyMale\_Mean"   
## [49] "hemo\_Female\_Mean"   
## [50] "hemo\_Male\_Mean"   
## [51] "hemo\_FC\_1m"   
## [52] "hemo\_FC\_2m"   
## [53] "hemo\_FC\_3m"   
## [54] "hemo\_FC\_1F"   
## [55] "hemo\_FC\_2F"   
## [56] "hemo\_FC\_3F"   
## [57] "hemo\_FC\_malesOverall"   
## [58] "hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall"   
## [59] "tetanis\_GSM1443061"   
## [60] "tetanis\_GSM1443062"   
## [61] "tetanis\_GSM1443063"   
## [62] "tetanis\_GSM1443064"   
## [63] "tetanis\_GSM1443065"   
## [64] "tetanis\_GSM1443066"   
## [65] "Alz\_GSM2973262"   
## [66] "Alz\_GSM2973263"   
## [67] "Alz\_GSM2973264"   
## [68] "Alz\_GSM2973265"   
## [69] "Alz\_GSM2973266"   
## [70] "Alz\_GSM2973267"   
## [71] "Alz\_GSM2973268"   
## [72] "Alz\_GSM2973269"   
## [73] "Alz\_GSM2973270"   
## [74] "Alz\_GSM2973271"   
## [75] "Alz\_GSM2973272"   
## [76] "Alz\_GSM2973273"   
## [77] "Alz\_GSM2973274"   
## [78] "Alz\_GSM2973275"   
## [79] "Alz\_GSM2973276"   
## [80] "Alz\_GSM2973277"   
## [81] "Alz\_GSM2973278"   
## [82] "Alz\_GSM2973279"   
## [83] "Alz\_GSM2973280"   
## [84] "Alz\_GSM2973281"   
## [85] "Alz\_GSM2973282"   
## [86] "Alz\_GSM2973283"   
## [87] "Alz\_GSM2973284"   
## [88] "Alz\_GSM2973285"   
## [89] "Alz\_GSM2973286"   
## [90] "Alz\_GSM2973287"   
## [91] "Alz\_GSM2973288"   
## [92] "Alz\_GSM2973289"   
## [93] "Alz\_GSM2973290"   
## [94] "Alz\_GSM2973291"   
## [95] "Alz\_GSM2973292"   
## [96] "Alz\_GSM2973293"   
## [97] "Alz\_GSM2973294"   
## [98] "Alz\_GSM2973295"   
## [99] "Alz\_GSM2973296"   
## [100] "Alz\_GSM2973297"   
## [101] "Alz\_GSM2973298"   
## [102] "Alz\_GSM2973299"   
## [103] "Alz\_GSM2973300"   
## [104] "Alz\_GSM2973301"   
## [105] "Alz\_GSM2973302"   
## [106] "Alz\_GSM2973303"   
## [107] "Alz\_GSM2973304"   
## [108] "Alz\_GSM2973305"   
## [109] "Alz\_GSM2973306"   
## [110] "Alz\_GSM2973307"   
## [111] "Alz\_GSM2973308"   
## [112] "Alz\_GSM2973309"   
## [113] "Alz\_GSM2973310"   
## [114] "Alz\_GSM2973311"   
## [115] "Alz\_GSM2973312"   
## [116] "Alz\_GSM2973313"   
## [117] "Alz\_GSM2973314"   
## [118] "Alz\_GSM2973315"   
## [119] "Alz\_GSM2973316"   
## [120] "Alz\_GSM2973317"   
## [121] "Alz\_GSM2973318"   
## [122] "Alz\_GSM2973319"   
## [123] "Alz\_GSM2973320"   
## [124] "Alz\_GSM2973321"   
## [125] "Alz\_GSM2973322"   
## [126] "Alz\_GSM2973323"   
## [127] "Alz\_GSM2973324"   
## [128] "Alz\_GSM2973325"   
## [129] "Alz\_GSM2973326"   
## [130] "Alz\_GSM2973327"   
## [131] "Alz\_GSM2973328"   
## [132] "Alz\_GSM2973329"   
## [133] "Alz\_GSM2973330"   
## [134] "Alz\_GSM2973331"   
## [135] "Alz\_GSM2973332"   
## [136] "Alz\_GSM2973333"   
## [137] "Alz\_GSM2973334"   
## [138] "Alz\_GSM2973335"   
## [139] "Alz\_GSM2973336"   
## [140] "Alz\_GSM2973337"   
## [141] "Alz\_GSM2973338"   
## [142] "Alz\_GSM2973339"   
## [143] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205364"   
## [144] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205363"   
## [145] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205362"   
## [146] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205361"   
## [147] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205360"   
## [148] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205359"   
## [149] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205358"   
## [150] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205357"   
## [151] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205356"   
## [152] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205355"   
## [153] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205354"   
## [154] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205353"   
## [155] "flu\_GSM3409106\_29\_day\_0"   
## [156] "flu\_GSM3409107\_29\_day\_1"   
## [157] "flu\_GSM3409108\_29\_day\_3"   
## [158] "flu\_GSM3409004\_29\_day\_7"   
## [159] "flu\_GSM3409105\_29\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [160] "flu\_GSM3409006\_30.\_day\_0"   
## [161] "flu\_GSM3409007\_30\_day\_1"   
## [162] "flu\_GSM3409008\_30\_day\_3"   
## [163] "flu\_GSM3409009\_30\_day\_7"   
## [164] "flu\_GSM3409005\_30\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [165] "flu\_GSM3409013\_05\_.day\_0"   
## [166] "flu\_GSM3409014\_05\_day\_1"   
## [167] "flu\_GSM3409015\_05\_day\_3"   
## [168] "flu\_GSM3409016\_05\_day\_7"   
## [169] "flu\_GSM3409012\_05\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [170] "flu\_GSM3409161\_33\_day\_0\_no"   
## [171] "flu\_GSM3409162\_33\_day\_1\_no"   
## [172] "flu\_GSM3409163\_33\_day\_3\_no"   
## [173] "flu\_GSM3409111\_33.\_day\_7\_no"   
## [174] "flu\_GSM3409160\_33\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [175] "flu\_GSM3409124\_36\_day\_0\_no"   
## [176] "flu\_GSM3409125\_36\_day\_1\_no"   
## [177] "flu\_GSM3409126\_36\_day\_3\_no"   
## [178] "flu\_GSM3409127\_36\_day\_7\_no"   
## [179] "flu\_GSM3409123\_36\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [180] "flu\_GSM3409135\_38\_day\_0\_no"   
## [181] "flu\_GSM3409136\_38\_day\_1\_no"   
## [182] "flu\_GSM3409137\_38\_day\_3\_no"   
## [183] "flu\_GSM3409138\_38\_day\_7\_no"   
## [184] "flu\_GSM3409134\_38\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [185] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923000"   
## [186] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923004"   
## [187] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923010"   
## [188] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923012"   
## [189] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923007"   
## [190] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923020"   
## [191] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM192998"   
## [192] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1922995"   
## [193] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923002"   
## [194] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923008"   
## [195] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923015"   
## [196] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923018"   
## [197] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923022"   
## [198] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923017"   
## [199] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923001"   
## [200] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923005"   
## [201] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923011"   
## [202] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923013"   
## [203] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923021"   
## [204] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923006"   
## [205] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923014"   
## [206] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192996"   
## [207] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923003"   
## [208] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923009"   
## [209] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923016"   
## [210] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923019"   
## [211] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923023"   
## [212] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192997"   
## [213] "hemo\_GSM3440208"   
## [214] "hemo\_GSM3440209"   
## [215] "hemo\_GSM3440210"   
## [216] "hemo\_GSM3440211"   
## [217] "hemo\_GSM3440212"   
## [218] "hemo\_GSM3440213"   
## [219] "hemo\_GSM3440214"   
## [220] "hemo\_GSM3440215"   
## [221] "hemo\_GSM3440216"   
## [222] "hemo\_GSM3440217"   
## [223] "hemo\_GSM3440218"   
## [224] "hemo\_GSM3440219"   
## [225] "hemo\_GSM3440220"   
## [226] "hemo\_GSM3440221"   
## [227] "hemo\_GSM3440222"   
## [228] "hemo\_GSM3440223"   
## [229] "hemo\_GSM3440224"   
## [230] "hemo\_GSM3440225"   
## [231] "hemo\_GSM3440226"   
## [232] "hemo\_GSM3440227"   
## [233] "hemo\_GSM3440228"   
## [234] "hemo\_GSM3440229"   
## [235] "hemo\_GSM3440230"   
## [236] "hemo\_GSM3440231"

write.csv(all6, 'all\_6\_studies.csv', row.names=FALSE)

In the interest of being interesting, these tables have all the original samples in each respective table for that disease group. There are some healthy samples in some such as healthy overweight females before taking EGCG, non-Alzheimer’s males and females, healthy Russian males without heart disease, and healthy females and males who do not have iron toxicity relative to the iron toxicity study. There are some studies that do not have healthy controls nor separation by gender such as the tetanis immunity and flu vaccinated samples.

Since the tetanis immunized samples don’t have a control or healthy group to compare to which haven’t been immunized, let us compare it to the samples of healthy overweight females, healthy Russian males, healthy females and males without iron toxicity, and flu vaccinated not treated with antibiotics and flu vaccinated treated with antibiotics. The values in the tetanis immunized samples have a very high range for some genes and doesn’t get lower than 0.08 for any gene. We will compare the fields of each table that has the **mean** values across sample for each **gene** in that group by creating a table with those means.

tet\_mean <- TetanisImmunity1[,c(7,8)] #gene and tetanis immunized mean  
iron\_mean <- iron\_toxicity[,c(1,8:11)]#gene, healthy female, healthy male  
# iron toxic females, iron toxic males  
flu\_7day <- flu\_Vaccinated[,c(1,22,17)] #gene, not treated, treated   
EGCG\_females <- Overweight\_Females\_EGCG[,c(1,6:8)]#gene, pre,post EGCG,  
# post EGCG+vitamin C+Fish Oil  
MI\_healthy\_mean <- Heart\_Disease\_Males[,c(1,4,5)]#gene, healthy males,   
# MI males  
alz\_means <- Alzheimer[,c(1:5)]#gene, female AD, female control, male AD,  
# male control

Let us first compare the tetanis immunized to the healthy females no iron toxicity, healthy males no iron toxicity, overweight females EGCG, healthy males no MI, healthy AD females, and healthy AD males.

Gather only the healthy females and males of those studies.

healthy\_iron <- iron\_mean[,c(1:3)]  
Healthy\_EGCG\_females <- EGCG\_females #all are healthy  
healthy\_MImales <- MI\_healthy\_mean[,1:2]  
healthy\_AD <- alz\_means[,c(1,3,5)]  
  
dim(healthy\_iron)

## [1] 28433 3

colnames(healthy\_iron)[2:3] <- gsub('healthy','iron\_healthy\_',colnames(healthy\_iron)[2:3])  
colnames(healthy\_iron)

## [1] "X" "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"  
## [3] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"

dim(Healthy\_EGCG\_females)

## [1] 22831 4

colnames(Healthy\_EGCG\_females)[2:4] <- paste('overweight\_females\_',colnames(Healthy\_EGCG\_females)[2:4],sep='')  
colnames(Healthy\_EGCG\_females)

## [1] "X"   
## [2] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [3] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [4] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"

dim(healthy\_MImales)

## [1] 30905 2

colnames(healthy\_MImales)[2] <- paste('MI\_study\_',colnames(healthy\_MImales)[2], sep='')  
colnames(healthy\_MImales)

## [1] "X" "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"

dim(healthy\_AD)

## [1] 31700 3

colnames(healthy\_AD)[2:3] <- gsub('\_control1\_','\_no\_AD\_',colnames(healthy\_AD)[2:3])  
colnames(healthy\_AD)

## [1] "X" "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean" "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"

dim(tet\_mean)

## [1] 19749 2

colnames(tet\_mean)

## [1] "Tetanis\_Means" "GENE\_SYMBOL"

The above tables all have a differing amount of genes in each table, so we need to merge the tables by genes in common to compare. The gene field is the ‘X’ field in these tables listed immediately above.We need to merge them all to the tetanis table, tet\_mean, to compare with tetanis immunity gene expression values over 6 days.

healthy0 <- merge(tet\_mean, healthy\_iron, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
dim(healthy0)

## [1] 15059 4

healthy1 <- merge(healthy0, Healthy\_EGCG\_females, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
dim(healthy1)

## [1] 14639 7

healthy2 <- merge(healthy1, healthy\_MImales, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
dim(healthy2)

## [1] 14475 8

healthy3 <- merge(healthy2, healthy\_AD, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='X')  
dim(healthy3)

## [1] 13193 10

colnames(healthy3)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"   
## [4] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"   
## [5] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [6] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [7] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [8] "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"   
## [9] "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [10] "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"

head(healthy3)

## GENE\_SYMBOL Tetanis\_Means iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean  
## 1 A1BG 22.5144403 4.816690 4.706227  
## 2 A1CF 22.9031540 2.546950 2.229808  
## 3 A2M 0.2789759 3.998705 4.323837  
## 4 A2ML1 21.1270650 3.357760 3.048290  
## 5 AAAS 24.6740221 5.287245 5.522265  
## 6 AACS 21.2603715 5.471870 5.673802  
## overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means  
## 1 5.789 5.703  
## 2 4.959 5.043  
## 3 5.221 5.215  
## 4 4.443 4.516  
## 5 8.117 8.109  
## 6 6.799 6.835  
## overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means  
## 1 5.697 5.653239  
## 2 4.914 2.616675  
## 3 5.236 3.568283  
## 4 4.483 3.014349  
## 5 8.128 7.043090  
## 6 6.787 5.423620  
## Females\_no\_AD\_Mean males\_no\_AD\_Mean  
## 1 6.647 6.619  
## 2 6.495 6.506  
## 3 10.231 10.377  
## 4 6.571 6.568  
## 5 6.875 6.828  
## 6 7.946 7.907

We need to use dplyr to analyze this data as is for the healthy samples compared to the tetanis samples.

library(dplyr)

Get the fold change ‘FC’ values for the between samples of genes using the healthy3 table.

FC0 <- healthy3 %>% mutate(FC\_iron\_fem = Tetanis\_Means/iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean)  
  
FC1 <- FC0 %>% mutate(FC\_iron\_mal = Tetanis\_Means/iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean)  
  
FC2 <- FC1 %>% mutate(FC\_heavy\_fems\_no\_EGCG = Tetanis\_Means/overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means)  
  
FC3 <- FC2 %>% mutate(FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG = Tetanis\_Means/overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means)  
  
FC4 <- FC3 %>% mutate(FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG\_plus = Tetanis\_Means/overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means)  
  
FC5 <- FC4 %>% mutate(FC\_healthyMI\_males = Tetanis\_Means/MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means)  
  
FC6 <- FC5 %>% mutate(FC\_fems\_noAD = Tetanis\_Means/Females\_no\_AD\_Mean)  
FC7 <- FC6 %>% mutate(FC\_mals\_noAD = Tetanis\_Means/males\_no\_AD\_Mean)  
  
healthy\_tetanis\_FCs <- FC7  
dim(healthy\_tetanis\_FCs)

## [1] 13193 18

colnames(healthy\_tetanis\_FCs)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"   
## [4] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"   
## [5] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [6] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [7] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [8] "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"   
## [9] "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [10] "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [11] "FC\_iron\_fem"   
## [12] "FC\_iron\_mal"   
## [13] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_no\_EGCG"   
## [14] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG"   
## [15] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG\_plus"   
## [16] "FC\_healthyMI\_males"   
## [17] "FC\_fems\_noAD"   
## [18] "FC\_mals\_noAD"

There are 13,193 genes to compare fold change values of tetanis immunized samples to the healthy control samples from the combined studies.

write.csv(healthy\_tetanis\_FCs,'healthy\_tetanis\_FCs.csv', row.names=FALSE)

Now, compare the tetanis immunized to the flu vaccinated samples treated and not treated with antibiotics. The flu gene samples seemed to have the most changes in values after 7 days of receiving the flu immunization and the antibiotic or no antibiotic addition. This is why the flu immunizations for day 7 means were selected. Only the tet\_mean and flu\_7day tables will be used for genes in common as neither has the gender information attached.

dim(tet\_mean);colnames(tet\_mean)

## [1] 19749 2

## [1] "Tetanis\_Means" "GENE\_SYMBOL"

dim(flu\_7day);colnames(flu\_7day)

## [1] 20633 3

## [1] "Gene" "NT7\_Mean" "T7\_Mean"

Merge these two tables of the tetanis and flu not treated (NT7 prefix) or treated (T7 prefix) means.

tet\_flu\_immune <- merge(tet\_mean, flu\_7day, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='Gene')  
dim(tet\_flu\_immune)

## [1] 17447 4

colnames(tet\_flu\_immune)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL" "Tetanis\_Means" "NT7\_Mean" "T7\_Mean"

Now for the fold change values between the Tetanis\_Means and the flu immunization means with/without added antibiotics treatment, dplyr will be used to get that information.

tetanis\_flu\_FCs <- tet\_flu\_immune %>% mutate(FC\_tet\_flu\_nt7 = Tetanis\_Means/NT7\_Mean)  
  
tetanis\_flu\_FCs1 <- tetanis\_flu\_FCs %>% mutate(FC\_tet\_flu\_t7 = Tetanis\_Means/T7\_Mean)  
  
dim(tetanis\_flu\_FCs1)

## [1] 17447 6

colnames(tetanis\_flu\_FCs1)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL" "Tetanis\_Means" "NT7\_Mean" "T7\_Mean"   
## [5] "FC\_tet\_flu\_nt7" "FC\_tet\_flu\_t7"

head(tetanis\_flu\_FCs1)

## GENE\_SYMBOL Tetanis\_Means NT7\_Mean T7\_Mean FC\_tet\_flu\_nt7 FC\_tet\_flu\_t7  
## 1 A1BG 22.5144403 4.237321 4.283943 5.31336641 5.25554149  
## 2 A1CF 22.9031540 3.081198 3.188847 7.43319700 7.18226799  
## 3 A2BP1 0.3968902 2.905718 3.187804 0.13658936 0.12450270  
## 4 A2LD1 0.1132560 3.233051 4.178542 0.03503068 0.02710418  
## 5 A2M 0.2789759 2.411421 3.146397 0.11568944 0.08866520  
## 6 A2ML1 21.1270650 2.327324 2.872788 9.07783517 7.35420306

write.csv(tetanis\_flu\_FCs1, 'tetanis\_flu\_FCs.csv', row.names=FALSE)

Going to genecards.org I searched for Immune genes and found some genes that I want to analyze in this data set, tetanis\_flu\_FCs1, to see how immune cells being treated with the tetanis antibodies after six days and the separate study of flu immunized cells being treated with antibiotics after seven days, and not treated with antibiotics after 7 days.These genes are: \* **CD4** (big autoimmune indicator in lupus) \* **IL2** (produced by Produced by T-cells in response to antigenic or mitogenic…and other activities crucial to regulation of the immune response. Can stimulate B-cells, monocytes, lymphokine-activated… (UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot)) \* **IFNG** (Produced by lymphocytes activated by specific antigens or mitogens. IFN-gamma, in addition to having antiviral activity, has important immunoregulatory functions. It is a potent activator of macrophages, it has antiproliferative effects on transformed cells and it can potentiate the antiviral and antitumor effects of the type I interferons.) \* **IL10** (Major immune regulatory cytokine that acts on many cells of the immune system where it has profound anti-inflammatory functions, limiting excessive tissue disruption caused by inflammation.) \* **IL6** (Cytokine with a wide variety of biological functions. It is a potent inducer of the acute phase response. Plays an essential role in the final differentiation of B-cells into Ig-secreting cells Involved in lymphocyte and monocyte differentiation. Acts on B-cells, T-cells, hepatocytes, hematopoietic progenitor cells and cells of the CNS. Required for the generation of T(H)17 cells. Also acts as a myokine. It is discharged into the bloodstream after muscle contraction and acts to increase the breakdown of fats and to improve insulin resistance. It induces myeloma and plasmacytoma growth and induces nerve cells differentiation.)

CD4 <- grep('^CD4$', tetanis\_flu\_FCs1$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL2 <- grep('^IL2$', tetanis\_flu\_FCs1$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IFNG <- grep('^IFNG$', tetanis\_flu\_FCs1$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL10 <- grep('^IL10$', tetanis\_flu\_FCs1$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL6 <- grep('^IL6$', tetanis\_flu\_FCs1$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
  
tet\_flu\_immune\_genes <- tetanis\_flu\_FCs1[c(CD4,IL2,IFNG,IL10,IL6),]  
head(tet\_flu\_immune\_genes)

## GENE\_SYMBOL Tetanis\_Means NT7\_Mean T7\_Mean FC\_tet\_flu\_nt7 FC\_tet\_flu\_t7  
## 2945 CD4 26.2162826 4.443672 5.086368 5.8996883 5.15422438  
## 7354 IL2 0.1720607 2.324467 3.035514 0.0740216 0.05668258  
## 7237 IFNG 21.2490376 4.843903 4.516635 4.3867596 4.70461734  
## 7308 IL10 18.5088908 2.852249 3.788690 6.4892270 4.88530134  
## 7387 IL6 22.2122479 11.282219 3.585461 1.9687837 6.19508788

We need to tidy this data set for plotting with the tidyr and ggplot2 libraries.

library(tidyr)  
library(ggplot2)

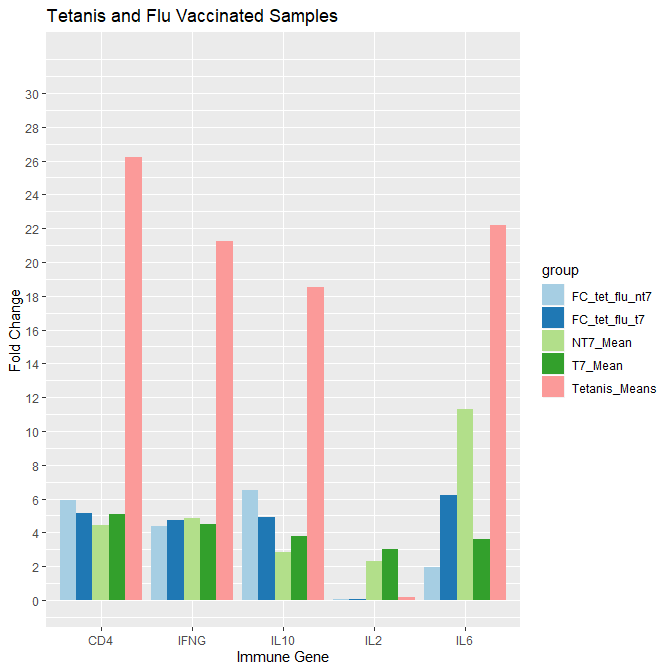
Tidy the table into a tibble

tet\_flu\_tidy <- gather(tet\_flu\_immune\_genes, 'group','foldChange',2:6)  
tet\_flu\_tidy$foldChange <- round(tet\_flu\_tidy$foldChange,3)  
head(tet\_flu\_tidy)

## GENE\_SYMBOL group foldChange  
## 1 CD4 Tetanis\_Means 26.216  
## 2 IL2 Tetanis\_Means 0.172  
## 3 IFNG Tetanis\_Means 21.249  
## 4 IL10 Tetanis\_Means 18.509  
## 5 IL6 Tetanis\_Means 22.212  
## 6 CD4 NT7\_Mean 4.444

Plot the table or tibble of data above using bar plot to see how the gene expression values of immune genes compare.

ggplot(data = tet\_flu\_tidy, aes(x=GENE\_SYMBOL, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 30, by=2), limits=c(0,32))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Tetanis and Flu Vaccinated Samples')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Immune Gene')

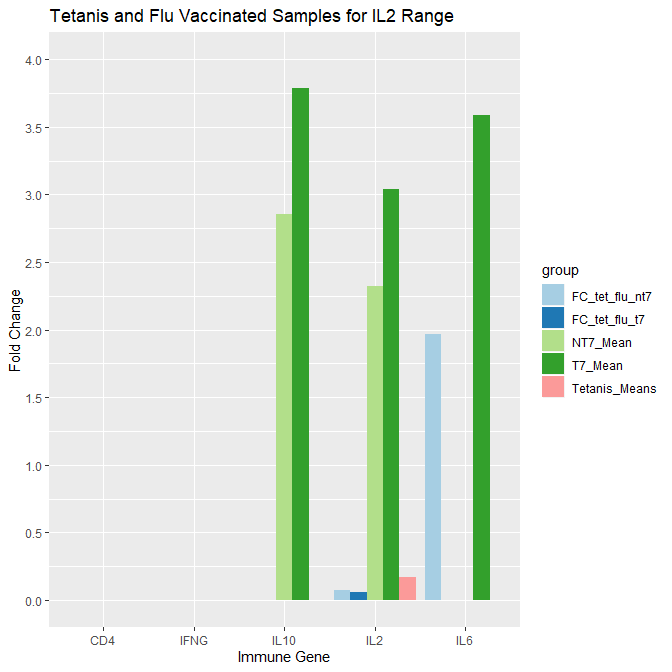


Now that we have a couple bar charts of these immune genes selected to compare across the fold change values and mean values of the tetanis and flu vaccinated samples that were and weren’t treated with antibiotics, lets identify some conditions that stand out for gene expression values of the fold change values of tetanis to flu vaccinated.

It is apparantly clear that the tetnis vaccinated mean values are highest in almost every immune gene above except for the IL2 gene which is produced by the T-cells and crucial to the immune response. There is a higher fold change in tetanis to flu without antibiotics than the fold change of tetanis to flu treated with antibiotics in the CD4, IL10, and IL2 genes, but the IFNG (antiviral properties) and IL6 genes have a lower fold change with the IL6 (increases break down of fats and insulin resistance) gene dramatically decreased.

From the above sample the IL2 gene is not visible, so we should scale it down knowing the other genes will be missing from the next plot.

ggplot(data = tet\_flu\_tidy, aes(x=GENE\_SYMBOL, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 4, by=.5), limits=c(0,4))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Tetanis and Flu Vaccinated Samples for IL2 Range')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Immune Gene')



What about comparing all the healthy female and male samples to the tetanis vaccinated samples and looking at those same immune genes, and doing the same for the flu samples? Would this show some interesting data? This table is the healthy\_tetanis\_FCs table.

colnames(healthy\_tetanis\_FCs)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"   
## [4] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"   
## [5] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [6] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [7] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [8] "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"   
## [9] "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [10] "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [11] "FC\_iron\_fem"   
## [12] "FC\_iron\_mal"   
## [13] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_no\_EGCG"   
## [14] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG"   
## [15] "FC\_heavy\_fems\_EGCG\_plus"   
## [16] "FC\_healthyMI\_males"   
## [17] "FC\_fems\_noAD"   
## [18] "FC\_mals\_noAD"

Use dplyr to get gene means of all the sample means of healthy patients except the tetanis means. This will combine the mixed genders and ages of the healthy blood samples to compare with the tetanis vaccinated samples.

healthy <- healthy\_tetanis\_FCs[,c(1:10)]  
  
CD4 <- grep('^CD4$', healthy$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL2 <- grep('^IL2$', healthy$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IFNG <- grep('^IFNG$', healthy$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL10 <- grep('^IL10$', healthy$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
IL6 <- grep('^IL6$', healthy$GENE\_SYMBOL)  
  
healthy\_ig <- healthy[c(CD4,IL2,IFNG,IL10,IL6),]  
  
healthy\_ig$all\_healthy\_Means <- rowMeans(healthy\_ig[3:10])  
healthy\_FC <- healthy\_ig %>% mutate(FC\_tet\_healthy = Tetanis\_Means/all\_healthy\_Means)  
  
healthy\_tet\_fc <- healthy\_FC[,c(1,2,11,12)]

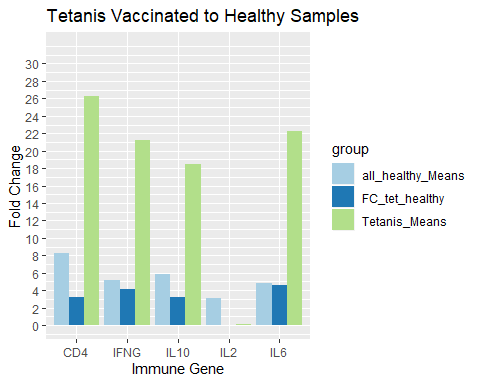
Tidy this table, healthy\_tet\_fc, into a tibble to plot a bar chart of the values.

healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy <- gather(healthy\_tet\_fc, 'group','foldChange',2:4)  
healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy$foldChange <- round(healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy$foldChange,3)  
head(healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy)

## GENE\_SYMBOL group foldChange  
## 1 CD4 Tetanis\_Means 26.216  
## 2 IL2 Tetanis\_Means 0.172  
## 3 IFNG Tetanis\_Means 21.249  
## 4 IL10 Tetanis\_Means 18.509  
## 5 IL6 Tetanis\_Means 22.212  
## 6 CD4 all\_healthy\_Means 8.253

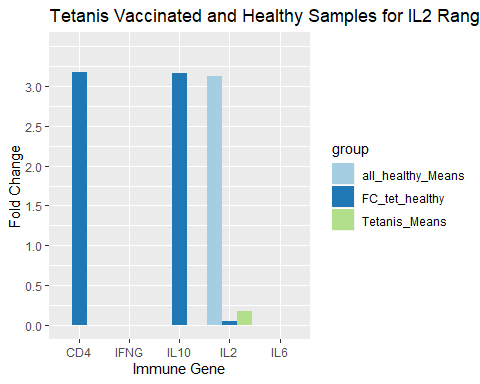
Now plot the results.

ggplot(data = healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy, aes(x=GENE\_SYMBOL, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 30, by=2), limits=c(0,32))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Tetanis Vaccinated to Healthy Samples')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Immune Gene')



From the bar chart above, the Tetanis mean values are greatest (dramatically) in all immune genes selected except for the IL2 gene, as was the same for the tetanis to flu immunized samples. The fold change for tetanis vaccinated compared to healthy non-vaccinated samples show that Tetanis fold change values are all more than a 100% increase for these specific immune genes, except for the IL2 gene that will be shown in the plot below.

ggplot(data = healthy\_tet\_fc\_tidy, aes(x=GENE\_SYMBOL, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 3, by=.5), limits=c(0,3.5))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Tetanis Vaccinated and Healthy Samples for IL2 Range')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Immune Gene')



There are some more analytics or comparisons that can be done with this sort of data warehouse on gene expression values from blood in microarray medium. The flu vaccinated samples, flu\_7day, could then be compared to these healthy samples in the healthy table. The EGCG effects on overweight females, the hemochromatosis patients’ gene values can be compared to find how these specific immune genes compare to immunized flu and tetanis samples are a few other comparisons that can be made.

colnames(flu\_7day)[2:3] <- paste('flu\_',colnames(flu\_7day)[2:3], sep='')  
colnames(flu\_7day)

## [1] "Gene" "flu\_NT7\_Mean" "flu\_T7\_Mean"

colnames(healthy)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"   
## [4] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"   
## [5] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [6] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [7] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [8] "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"   
## [9] "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [10] "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"

flu\_healthy <- merge(flu\_7day, healthy, by.x='Gene', by.y='GENE\_SYMBOL')  
colnames(flu\_healthy)

## [1] "Gene"   
## [2] "flu\_NT7\_Mean"   
## [3] "flu\_T7\_Mean"   
## [4] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [5] "iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean"   
## [6] "iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean"   
## [7] "overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means"   
## [8] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [9] "overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"  
## [10] "MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means"   
## [11] "Females\_no\_AD\_Mean"   
## [12] "males\_no\_AD\_Mean"

CD4 <- grep('^CD4$', flu\_healthy$Gene)  
IL2 <- grep('^IL2$', flu\_healthy$Gene)  
IFNG <- grep('^IFNG$', flu\_healthy$Gene)  
IL10 <- grep('^IL10$', flu\_healthy$Gene)  
IL6 <- grep('^IL6$', flu\_healthy$Gene)  
  
flu\_healthy1 <- flu\_healthy[c(CD4,IL2,IFNG,IL10,IL6),]  
head(flu\_healthy1)

## Gene flu\_NT7\_Mean flu\_T7\_Mean Tetanis\_Means iron\_healthy\_Female\_Mean  
## 1633 CD4 4.443672 5.086368 26.2162826 6.927265  
## 5108 IL2 2.324467 3.035514 0.1720607 0.974014  
## 5014 IFNG 4.843903 4.516635 21.2490376 3.724940  
## 5068 IL10 2.852249 3.788690 18.5088908 3.144525  
## 5137 IL6 11.282219 3.585461 22.2122479 3.760520  
## iron\_healthy\_Male\_Mean overweight\_females\_Pre\_Means  
## 1633 7.269700 9.828  
## 5108 1.253690 2.485  
## 5014 3.830002 4.897  
## 5068 2.871570 5.011  
## 5137 3.863898 4.792  
## overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Means  
## 1633 9.757  
## 5108 2.549  
## 5014 4.889  
## 5068 5.043  
## 5137 4.671  
## overweight\_females\_Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means MI\_study\_HealthyMale\_Means  
## 1633 9.771 8.863609  
## 5108 2.575 2.271007  
## 5014 5.077 5.672044  
## 5068 4.856 3.693453  
## 5137 4.799 3.667605  
## Females\_no\_AD\_Mean males\_no\_AD\_Mean  
## 1633 6.821 6.785  
## 5108 6.457 6.471  
## 5014 6.446 6.472  
## 5068 11.122 11.133  
## 5137 6.731 6.699

These are the fold change value comparisons to healthy mixed ages and gender samples. Where NT7 is not treated with antibiotics and T7 was treated for the flu fold change values only.

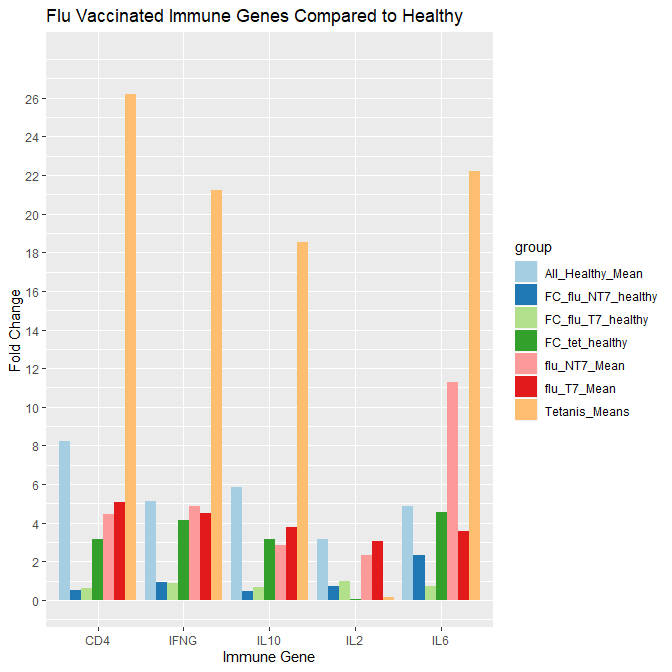
flu\_healthy1$All\_Healthy\_Mean <- rowMeans(flu\_healthy1[,5:12])  
flu\_healthy2 <- flu\_healthy1 %>% mutate(FC\_tet\_healthy =   
 Tetanis\_Means/All\_Healthy\_Mean)  
flu\_healthy3 <- flu\_healthy2 %>% mutate(FC\_flu\_NT7\_healthy =   
 flu\_NT7\_Mean/All\_Healthy\_Mean)  
flu\_healthy4 <- flu\_healthy3 %>% mutate(FC\_flu\_T7\_healthy =   
 flu\_T7\_Mean/All\_Healthy\_Mean)  
Flu\_Healthy <- flu\_healthy4[,c(1:4,13:16)]

Use tidy on this data.

Flu\_Healthy\_tidy <- gather(Flu\_Healthy, 'group','foldChange',2:8)  
Flu\_Healthy\_tidy$foldChange <- round(Flu\_Healthy\_tidy$foldChange,3)  
head(Flu\_Healthy\_tidy)

## Gene group foldChange  
## 1 CD4 flu\_NT7\_Mean 4.444  
## 2 IL2 flu\_NT7\_Mean 2.324  
## 3 IFNG flu\_NT7\_Mean 4.844  
## 4 IL10 flu\_NT7\_Mean 2.852  
## 5 IL6 flu\_NT7\_Mean 11.282  
## 6 CD4 flu\_T7\_Mean 5.086

ggplot(data = Flu\_Healthy\_tidy, aes(x=Gene, y=foldChange, fill=group)) +  
 geom\_bar(stat='identity', position=position\_dodge())+  
 scale\_y\_continuous(breaks = seq(0, 27, by=2), limits=c(0,28))+  
 scale\_fill\_brewer(palette='Paired') +   
 ggtitle('Flu Vaccinated Immune Genes Compared to Healthy')+  
 ylab('Fold Change')+  
 xlab('Immune Gene')



The above bar chart shows the Mean values for Tetanis and Flu vaccinated samples for these immune genes are higher than the mean values for these immune genes in non-vaccinated healthy samples of mixed genders and ages 18-95 years old.

The fold change values compared to healthy for the flu vaccinated and treated with antibiotics show these immune genes to be higher than the treated in only the IL10 and IL2 immune genes.

Again, IL2 is the only gene that the tetanis mean and fold change in gene expression values is not greater than the healthy mean values or the flu vaccinated mean values and fold change values compared to healthy gene expression means.

In the IL6 gene, the fold change value of the flu vaccinated not treated with antibiotics is more than double the fold change value of the flu vaccinated that was treated with antibiotics. This could mean seven days after being treated with antibiotics when also being vaccinated for the flu, that the IL6 immune gene slows down expression values below the healthy levels.

It still remains to compare these samples of Alzheimer’s Disease patients across samples of the healthy controls, and the same for the EGCG overweight female treatment, the heart disease males, iron toxicity males and females for the vaccinations. Since immune genes are a good way of telling how stressed a person’s body is outside of what he or she can control this gives another option for analyzing health of a person to get vaccinated or when testing a new diet or discovering gene targets involved in an increased risk of death in heart disease or Alzheimer’s disease.

What questions are you thinking about discovering given this data? Can you uncover what you know piled on top of what this data can explain for you to help answer the questions you have? If so, then play around with this data to answer those questions. If not, then go get more data or develop a different way to analyze this warehouse of data, then make note of any questions you have that you find interesting or curious and answer it with the data.

After letting this analysis sit for a while, lets get the data of all 236 samples of stats and study samples ready for machine learning with R and save for later using a classification variable that will give the study each sample was derived from. To do this we must first identify each sample from its respective study and retrieve the sample meta as healthy or treatment/disease type. This dataset is already in our environment from earlier if you saved your RStudio information or kept this file open the entire time while running the previous commands, all6, is the table to use. Otherwise it was written to csv as ‘all\_6\_studies.csv’ to read in.

#Return the column names of all6  
colnames(all6)

## [1] "GENE\_SYMBOL"   
## [2] "Tetanis\_Means"   
## [3] "Alz\_Females\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [4] "Alz\_Females\_control1\_Mean"   
## [5] "Alz\_males\_AD1\_Mean"   
## [6] "Alz\_males\_control1\_Mean"   
## [7] "Alz\_FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD"   
## [8] "Alz\_FC\_male\_ctrl\_AD"   
## [9] "FC\_MI\_males"   
## [10] "HealthyMI\_Male\_Means"   
## [11] "MI\_Male\_Means"   
## [12] "FC\_t1"   
## [13] "FC\_t3"   
## [14] "FC\_t7"   
## [15] "FC\_t21"   
## [16] "FC\_nt1"   
## [17] "FC\_nt3"   
## [18] "FC\_nt7"   
## [19] "FC\_nt21"   
## [20] "FCB\_1"   
## [21] "FCB\_3"   
## [22] "FCB\_7"   
## [23] "FCB\_21"   
## [24] "T0\_Mean"   
## [25] "T1\_Mean"   
## [26] "T3\_Mean"   
## [27] "T7\_Mean"   
## [28] "T21\_Mean"   
## [29] "NT0\_Mean"   
## [30] "NT1\_Mean"   
## [31] "NT3\_Mean"   
## [32] "NT7\_Mean"   
## [33] "NT21\_Mean"   
## [34] "FC\_egcg\_quer"   
## [35] "FC\_egcg"   
## [36] "DE\_EGCG"   
## [37] "DE\_Quercentin"   
## [38] "Pre\_Means"   
## [39] "Post\_EGCG\_Means"   
## [40] "Post\_EGCG\_Quercentin\_Means"   
## [41] "hemo\_G1M\_Mean"   
## [42] "hemo\_G2M\_Mean"   
## [43] "hemo\_G3M\_Mean"   
## [44] "hemo\_G1F\_Mean"   
## [45] "hemo\_G2F\_Mean"   
## [46] "hemo\_G3F\_Mean"   
## [47] "hemo\_healthyFemale\_Mean"   
## [48] "hemo\_healthyMale\_Mean"   
## [49] "hemo\_Female\_Mean"   
## [50] "hemo\_Male\_Mean"   
## [51] "hemo\_FC\_1m"   
## [52] "hemo\_FC\_2m"   
## [53] "hemo\_FC\_3m"   
## [54] "hemo\_FC\_1F"   
## [55] "hemo\_FC\_2F"   
## [56] "hemo\_FC\_3F"   
## [57] "hemo\_FC\_malesOverall"   
## [58] "hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall"   
## [59] "tetanis\_GSM1443061"   
## [60] "tetanis\_GSM1443062"   
## [61] "tetanis\_GSM1443063"   
## [62] "tetanis\_GSM1443064"   
## [63] "tetanis\_GSM1443065"   
## [64] "tetanis\_GSM1443066"   
## [65] "Alz\_GSM2973262"   
## [66] "Alz\_GSM2973263"   
## [67] "Alz\_GSM2973264"   
## [68] "Alz\_GSM2973265"   
## [69] "Alz\_GSM2973266"   
## [70] "Alz\_GSM2973267"   
## [71] "Alz\_GSM2973268"   
## [72] "Alz\_GSM2973269"   
## [73] "Alz\_GSM2973270"   
## [74] "Alz\_GSM2973271"   
## [75] "Alz\_GSM2973272"   
## [76] "Alz\_GSM2973273"   
## [77] "Alz\_GSM2973274"   
## [78] "Alz\_GSM2973275"   
## [79] "Alz\_GSM2973276"   
## [80] "Alz\_GSM2973277"   
## [81] "Alz\_GSM2973278"   
## [82] "Alz\_GSM2973279"   
## [83] "Alz\_GSM2973280"   
## [84] "Alz\_GSM2973281"   
## [85] "Alz\_GSM2973282"   
## [86] "Alz\_GSM2973283"   
## [87] "Alz\_GSM2973284"   
## [88] "Alz\_GSM2973285"   
## [89] "Alz\_GSM2973286"   
## [90] "Alz\_GSM2973287"   
## [91] "Alz\_GSM2973288"   
## [92] "Alz\_GSM2973289"   
## [93] "Alz\_GSM2973290"   
## [94] "Alz\_GSM2973291"   
## [95] "Alz\_GSM2973292"   
## [96] "Alz\_GSM2973293"   
## [97] "Alz\_GSM2973294"   
## [98] "Alz\_GSM2973295"   
## [99] "Alz\_GSM2973296"   
## [100] "Alz\_GSM2973297"   
## [101] "Alz\_GSM2973298"   
## [102] "Alz\_GSM2973299"   
## [103] "Alz\_GSM2973300"   
## [104] "Alz\_GSM2973301"   
## [105] "Alz\_GSM2973302"   
## [106] "Alz\_GSM2973303"   
## [107] "Alz\_GSM2973304"   
## [108] "Alz\_GSM2973305"   
## [109] "Alz\_GSM2973306"   
## [110] "Alz\_GSM2973307"   
## [111] "Alz\_GSM2973308"   
## [112] "Alz\_GSM2973309"   
## [113] "Alz\_GSM2973310"   
## [114] "Alz\_GSM2973311"   
## [115] "Alz\_GSM2973312"   
## [116] "Alz\_GSM2973313"   
## [117] "Alz\_GSM2973314"   
## [118] "Alz\_GSM2973315"   
## [119] "Alz\_GSM2973316"   
## [120] "Alz\_GSM2973317"   
## [121] "Alz\_GSM2973318"   
## [122] "Alz\_GSM2973319"   
## [123] "Alz\_GSM2973320"   
## [124] "Alz\_GSM2973321"   
## [125] "Alz\_GSM2973322"   
## [126] "Alz\_GSM2973323"   
## [127] "Alz\_GSM2973324"   
## [128] "Alz\_GSM2973325"   
## [129] "Alz\_GSM2973326"   
## [130] "Alz\_GSM2973327"   
## [131] "Alz\_GSM2973328"   
## [132] "Alz\_GSM2973329"   
## [133] "Alz\_GSM2973330"   
## [134] "Alz\_GSM2973331"   
## [135] "Alz\_GSM2973332"   
## [136] "Alz\_GSM2973333"   
## [137] "Alz\_GSM2973334"   
## [138] "Alz\_GSM2973335"   
## [139] "Alz\_GSM2973336"   
## [140] "Alz\_GSM2973337"   
## [141] "Alz\_GSM2973338"   
## [142] "Alz\_GSM2973339"   
## [143] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205364"   
## [144] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205363"   
## [145] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205362"   
## [146] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205361"   
## [147] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205360"   
## [148] "healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205359"   
## [149] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205358"   
## [150] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205357"   
## [151] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205356"   
## [152] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205355"   
## [153] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205354"   
## [154] "MI\_Males\_GSM4205353"   
## [155] "flu\_GSM3409106\_29\_day\_0"   
## [156] "flu\_GSM3409107\_29\_day\_1"   
## [157] "flu\_GSM3409108\_29\_day\_3"   
## [158] "flu\_GSM3409004\_29\_day\_7"   
## [159] "flu\_GSM3409105\_29\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [160] "flu\_GSM3409006\_30.\_day\_0"   
## [161] "flu\_GSM3409007\_30\_day\_1"   
## [162] "flu\_GSM3409008\_30\_day\_3"   
## [163] "flu\_GSM3409009\_30\_day\_7"   
## [164] "flu\_GSM3409005\_30\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [165] "flu\_GSM3409013\_05\_.day\_0"   
## [166] "flu\_GSM3409014\_05\_day\_1"   
## [167] "flu\_GSM3409015\_05\_day\_3"   
## [168] "flu\_GSM3409016\_05\_day\_7"   
## [169] "flu\_GSM3409012\_05\_day\_21\_screening"   
## [170] "flu\_GSM3409161\_33\_day\_0\_no"   
## [171] "flu\_GSM3409162\_33\_day\_1\_no"   
## [172] "flu\_GSM3409163\_33\_day\_3\_no"   
## [173] "flu\_GSM3409111\_33.\_day\_7\_no"   
## [174] "flu\_GSM3409160\_33\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [175] "flu\_GSM3409124\_36\_day\_0\_no"   
## [176] "flu\_GSM3409125\_36\_day\_1\_no"   
## [177] "flu\_GSM3409126\_36\_day\_3\_no"   
## [178] "flu\_GSM3409127\_36\_day\_7\_no"   
## [179] "flu\_GSM3409123\_36\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [180] "flu\_GSM3409135\_38\_day\_0\_no"   
## [181] "flu\_GSM3409136\_38\_day\_1\_no"   
## [182] "flu\_GSM3409137\_38\_day\_3\_no"   
## [183] "flu\_GSM3409138\_38\_day\_7\_no"   
## [184] "flu\_GSM3409134\_38\_day\_21\_screening\_no"  
## [185] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923000"   
## [186] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923004"   
## [187] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923010"   
## [188] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923012"   
## [189] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923007"   
## [190] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923020"   
## [191] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM192998"   
## [192] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1922995"   
## [193] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923002"   
## [194] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923008"   
## [195] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923015"   
## [196] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923018"   
## [197] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923022"   
## [198] "EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923017"   
## [199] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923001"   
## [200] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923005"   
## [201] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923011"   
## [202] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923013"   
## [203] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923021"   
## [204] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923006"   
## [205] "EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923014"   
## [206] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192996"   
## [207] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923003"   
## [208] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923009"   
## [209] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923016"   
## [210] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923019"   
## [211] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923023"   
## [212] "EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192997"   
## [213] "hemo\_GSM3440208"   
## [214] "hemo\_GSM3440209"   
## [215] "hemo\_GSM3440210"   
## [216] "hemo\_GSM3440211"   
## [217] "hemo\_GSM3440212"   
## [218] "hemo\_GSM3440213"   
## [219] "hemo\_GSM3440214"   
## [220] "hemo\_GSM3440215"   
## [221] "hemo\_GSM3440216"   
## [222] "hemo\_GSM3440217"   
## [223] "hemo\_GSM3440218"   
## [224] "hemo\_GSM3440219"   
## [225] "hemo\_GSM3440220"   
## [226] "hemo\_GSM3440221"   
## [227] "hemo\_GSM3440222"   
## [228] "hemo\_GSM3440223"   
## [229] "hemo\_GSM3440224"   
## [230] "hemo\_GSM3440225"   
## [231] "hemo\_GSM3440226"   
## [232] "hemo\_GSM3440227"   
## [233] "hemo\_GSM3440228"   
## [234] "hemo\_GSM3440229"   
## [235] "hemo\_GSM3440230"   
## [236] "hemo\_GSM3440231"

The first 58 fields are the stat fields created for respective data sets and won’t be included in the machine learning data set.

* The tetanis data sets didn’t have any age or gender information provided and were all healthy so it will not need to be identified separately from healthy classification.
* The next samples are for Alzheimers, and these samples don’t say the healthy or disease state, so they will need to have that information attached for **columns 65 to 142**.
* The MI samples as **columns 143 to 154** are already identified as healthy or MI.
* The flu samples are identified by flu as is with antibiotics or flu with out antibiotics from healthy donors in **columns 155 to 184**
* The EGCG samples are also identified already as using or not using EGCG in **columns 185 to 212** in the column name.
* The hemochromatosis columns in **213 to 236** need to be identified as healthy or disease.

I went through the subset tables in the Alzheimer and hemochromatosis gender and healthy tables to get the respective indices of the gender and healthy identified samples in this table.Revisiting the Flu+anti or not study, the day 0 is also the healthy state pre-vaccination that can be used as healthy blood , but without attached gender information. The flu+antibiotics gave antibiotics orally between day1 and day3

AD\_healthy\_male <- c(74,76,82,86,94,96,99,102,123,126,129,130,132,133,134,141)  
AD\_healthy\_female <-c(72,87,88,89,91,97,100,114,116,119,120,124,125,127,128,138)  
AD\_male <- c(65,66,69,70,75,79,81,85,90,95,98,104,109,110,111,115,118,121,135,136,139,140)  
AD\_female <- c(67,68,71,73,77,78,80,83,84,92,93,101,103,105,106,107,108,112,113,117,122,131,137,142)  
Hemo\_healthy\_female <- c(234,235)  
Hemo\_healthy\_male <- c(231,232,233,236)  
Hemo\_disease\_male <- c(213:218,220,221,223:226,230)  
Hemo\_disease\_female <- c(219,222,227:229)  
female\_overweight <- c(185:198)  
female\_overweight\_EGCG\_treated <- c(199:205)  
female\_overweight\_EGCG\_Plus\_treated <- c(206:212)  
flu\_healthy\_control <- c(155,160,165,170,175,180)  
flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day1 <- c(156,161,166)  
flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day3 <- c(157,162,167)  
flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day7 <- c(158,163,168)  
flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day21 <- c(159,164,169)  
flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day1 <- c(171,176,181)  
flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day3 <- c(172,177,182)  
flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day7 <- c(173,178,183)  
flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day21 <- c(174,179,184)  
MI\_healthy\_males <- c(143:148)  
MI\_males <- c(149:154)  
tetanis\_immunized <- c(59:64)  
  
SamplesOnly <- all6[,c(1,AD\_healthy\_male,AD\_healthy\_female,AD\_male,AD\_female,  
 Hemo\_healthy\_female,Hemo\_healthy\_male,Hemo\_disease\_male,  
 Hemo\_disease\_female,  
 female\_overweight,female\_overweight\_EGCG\_treated,  
 female\_overweight\_EGCG\_Plus\_treated,  
 flu\_healthy\_control,flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day1,  
 flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day3,flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day7,  
 flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day21,flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day1,  
 flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day3,flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day7,  
 flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day21,MI\_healthy\_males,  
 MI\_males,tetanis\_immunized),]  
row.names(SamplesOnly) <- SamplesOnly$GENE\_SYMBOL  
SamplesOnly2 <- SamplesOnly[,-1]

Now for making the class identifier as a vector to use in classifying these samples by type.

AD\_hm <- rep('AD Healthy Male',length(AD\_healthy\_male))  
AD\_hf <- rep('AD Healthy Female', length(AD\_healthy\_female))  
AD\_m <- rep('AD Male', length(AD\_male))  
AD\_f <- rep('AD Female', length(AD\_female))  
Hemo\_hf <- rep('Hemo Healthy Female', length(Hemo\_healthy\_female))  
Hemo\_hm <- rep('Hemo Healthy Male', length(Hemo\_healthy\_male))  
Hemo\_m <- rep('Hemo Male', length(Hemo\_disease\_male))  
Hemo\_f <- rep('Hemo Female', length(Hemo\_disease\_female))  
overweight\_female <- rep('Overweight Female', length(female\_overweight))  
overweight\_female\_EGCG <- rep('Overweight Female EGCG Treated',  
 length(female\_overweight\_EGCG\_treated))  
overweight\_female\_EGCG\_Plus <- rep('Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC',   
 length(female\_overweight\_EGCG\_Plus\_treated))  
flu\_not\_immunized\_yet <- rep('Flu non immunized healthy',  
 length(flu\_healthy\_control))  
flu\_Plus\_day1 <- rep('Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1',  
 length(flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day1))  
flu\_Plus\_day3 <- rep('Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3',  
 length(flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day3))  
flu\_Plus\_day7 <- rep('Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7',  
 length(flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day7))  
flu\_Plus\_day21 <- rep('Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21',  
 length(flu\_Plus\_antibiotics\_day21))  
flu\_only\_day1 <- rep('Flu Immunized Only Day 1', length(flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day1))  
flu\_only\_day3 <- rep('Flu Immunized Only Day 3', length(flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day3))  
flu\_only\_day7 <- rep('Flu Immunized Only Day 7', length(flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day7))  
flu\_only\_day21 <- rep('Flu Immunized Only Day 21', length(flu\_no\_antibiotics\_day21))  
MI\_hm <- rep('MI Healthy Males', length(MI\_healthy\_males))  
MI\_m <- rep('MI Males', length(MI\_males))  
tet <- rep('Tetanis Immunized', length(tetanis\_immunized))  
  
ClassType <- as.data.frame(c(AD\_hm, AD\_hf, AD\_m, AD\_f, Hemo\_hf, Hemo\_hm, Hemo\_m, Hemo\_f,  
 overweight\_female, overweight\_female\_EGCG, overweight\_female\_EGCG\_Plus,  
 flu\_not\_immunized\_yet, flu\_Plus\_day1, flu\_Plus\_day3, flu\_Plus\_day7,  
 flu\_Plus\_day21, flu\_only\_day1, flu\_only\_day3, flu\_only\_day7,  
 flu\_only\_day21, MI\_hm, MI\_m, tet))  
colnames(ClassType) <- 'Class\_Type'  
Class2 <- as.data.frame(t(ClassType))  
colnames(Class2) <- colnames(SamplesOnly2)  
  
t(Class2) #Compare the row names when transposed to the assigned Class\_Type

## Class\_Type   
## Alz\_GSM2973271 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973273 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973279 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973283 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973291 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973293 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973296 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973299 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973320 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973323 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973326 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973327 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973329 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973330 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973331 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973338 "AD Healthy Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973269 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973284 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973285 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973286 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973288 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973294 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973297 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973311 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973313 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973316 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973317 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973321 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973322 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973324 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973325 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973335 "AD Healthy Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973262 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973263 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973266 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973267 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973272 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973276 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973278 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973282 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973287 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973292 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973295 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973301 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973306 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973307 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973308 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973312 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973315 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973318 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973332 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973333 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973336 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973337 "AD Male"   
## Alz\_GSM2973264 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973265 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973268 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973270 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973274 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973275 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973277 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973280 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973281 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973289 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973290 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973298 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973300 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973302 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973303 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973304 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973305 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973309 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973310 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973314 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973319 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973328 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973334 "AD Female"   
## Alz\_GSM2973339 "AD Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440229 "Hemo Healthy Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440230 "Hemo Healthy Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440226 "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440227 "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440228 "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440231 "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440208 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440209 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440210 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440211 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440212 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440213 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440215 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440216 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440218 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440219 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440220 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440221 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440225 "Hemo Male"   
## hemo\_GSM3440214 "Hemo Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440217 "Hemo Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440222 "Hemo Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440223 "Hemo Female"   
## hemo\_GSM3440224 "Hemo Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923000 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923004 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923010 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923012 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923007 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923020 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM192998 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1922995 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923002 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923008 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923015 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923018 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923022 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_pre\_GSM1923017 "Overweight Female"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923001 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923005 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923011 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923013 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923021 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923006 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EG\_GSM1923014 "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192996 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923003 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923009 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923016 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923019 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM1923023 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## EGCG\_post\_EQ\_GSM192997 "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## flu\_GSM3409106\_29\_day\_0 "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409006\_30.\_day\_0 "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409013\_05\_.day\_0 "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409161\_33\_day\_0\_no "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409124\_36\_day\_0\_no "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409135\_38\_day\_0\_no "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## flu\_GSM3409107\_29\_day\_1 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409007\_30\_day\_1 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409014\_05\_day\_1 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409108\_29\_day\_3 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409008\_30\_day\_3 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409015\_05\_day\_3 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409004\_29\_day\_7 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409009\_30\_day\_7 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409016\_05\_day\_7 "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409105\_29\_day\_21\_screening "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## flu\_GSM3409005\_30\_day\_21\_screening "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## flu\_GSM3409012\_05\_day\_21\_screening "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## flu\_GSM3409162\_33\_day\_1\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409125\_36\_day\_1\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409136\_38\_day\_1\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## flu\_GSM3409163\_33\_day\_3\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409126\_36\_day\_3\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409137\_38\_day\_3\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## flu\_GSM3409111\_33.\_day\_7\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409127\_36\_day\_7\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409138\_38\_day\_7\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## flu\_GSM3409160\_33\_day\_21\_screening\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## flu\_GSM3409123\_36\_day\_21\_screening\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## flu\_GSM3409134\_38\_day\_21\_screening\_no "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205364 "MI Healthy Males"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205363 "MI Healthy Males"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205362 "MI Healthy Males"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205361 "MI Healthy Males"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205360 "MI Healthy Males"   
## healthy\_MI\_Males\_GSM4205359 "MI Healthy Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205358 "MI Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205357 "MI Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205356 "MI Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205355 "MI Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205354 "MI Males"   
## MI\_Males\_GSM4205353 "MI Males"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443061 "Tetanis Immunized"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443062 "Tetanis Immunized"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443063 "Tetanis Immunized"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443064 "Tetanis Immunized"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443065 "Tetanis Immunized"   
## tetanis\_GSM1443066 "Tetanis Immunized"

Replace the Samples GSM IDs with the class type labels.

SamplesOnly3 <- SamplesOnly2  
colnames(SamplesOnly3) <- ClassType$Class\_Type  
write.csv(SamplesOnly3, 'Dracula.csv', row.names=TRUE)  
  
dim(SamplesOnly3)

## [1] 12845 178

colnames(SamplesOnly3)

## [1] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [2] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [3] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [4] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [5] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [6] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [7] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [8] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [9] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [10] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [11] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [12] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [13] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [14] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [15] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [16] "AD Healthy Male"   
## [17] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [18] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [19] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [20] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [21] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [22] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [23] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [24] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [25] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [26] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [27] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [28] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [29] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [30] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [31] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [32] "AD Healthy Female"   
## [33] "AD Male"   
## [34] "AD Male"   
## [35] "AD Male"   
## [36] "AD Male"   
## [37] "AD Male"   
## [38] "AD Male"   
## [39] "AD Male"   
## [40] "AD Male"   
## [41] "AD Male"   
## [42] "AD Male"   
## [43] "AD Male"   
## [44] "AD Male"   
## [45] "AD Male"   
## [46] "AD Male"   
## [47] "AD Male"   
## [48] "AD Male"   
## [49] "AD Male"   
## [50] "AD Male"   
## [51] "AD Male"   
## [52] "AD Male"   
## [53] "AD Male"   
## [54] "AD Male"   
## [55] "AD Female"   
## [56] "AD Female"   
## [57] "AD Female"   
## [58] "AD Female"   
## [59] "AD Female"   
## [60] "AD Female"   
## [61] "AD Female"   
## [62] "AD Female"   
## [63] "AD Female"   
## [64] "AD Female"   
## [65] "AD Female"   
## [66] "AD Female"   
## [67] "AD Female"   
## [68] "AD Female"   
## [69] "AD Female"   
## [70] "AD Female"   
## [71] "AD Female"   
## [72] "AD Female"   
## [73] "AD Female"   
## [74] "AD Female"   
## [75] "AD Female"   
## [76] "AD Female"   
## [77] "AD Female"   
## [78] "AD Female"   
## [79] "Hemo Healthy Female"   
## [80] "Hemo Healthy Female"   
## [81] "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## [82] "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## [83] "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## [84] "Hemo Healthy Male"   
## [85] "Hemo Male"   
## [86] "Hemo Male"   
## [87] "Hemo Male"   
## [88] "Hemo Male"   
## [89] "Hemo Male"   
## [90] "Hemo Male"   
## [91] "Hemo Male"   
## [92] "Hemo Male"   
## [93] "Hemo Male"   
## [94] "Hemo Male"   
## [95] "Hemo Male"   
## [96] "Hemo Male"   
## [97] "Hemo Male"   
## [98] "Hemo Female"   
## [99] "Hemo Female"   
## [100] "Hemo Female"   
## [101] "Hemo Female"   
## [102] "Hemo Female"   
## [103] "Overweight Female"   
## [104] "Overweight Female"   
## [105] "Overweight Female"   
## [106] "Overweight Female"   
## [107] "Overweight Female"   
## [108] "Overweight Female"   
## [109] "Overweight Female"   
## [110] "Overweight Female"   
## [111] "Overweight Female"   
## [112] "Overweight Female"   
## [113] "Overweight Female"   
## [114] "Overweight Female"   
## [115] "Overweight Female"   
## [116] "Overweight Female"   
## [117] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [118] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [119] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [120] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [121] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [122] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [123] "Overweight Female EGCG Treated"   
## [124] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [125] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [126] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [127] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [128] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [129] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [130] "Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC"   
## [131] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [132] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [133] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [134] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [135] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [136] "Flu non immunized healthy"   
## [137] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## [138] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## [139] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1"   
## [140] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## [141] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## [142] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3"   
## [143] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## [144] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## [145] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7"   
## [146] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## [147] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## [148] "Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21"  
## [149] "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## [150] "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## [151] "Flu Immunized Only Day 1"   
## [152] "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## [153] "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## [154] "Flu Immunized Only Day 3"   
## [155] "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## [156] "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## [157] "Flu Immunized Only Day 7"   
## [158] "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## [159] "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## [160] "Flu Immunized Only Day 21"   
## [161] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [162] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [163] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [164] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [165] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [166] "MI Healthy Males"   
## [167] "MI Males"   
## [168] "MI Males"   
## [169] "MI Males"   
## [170] "MI Males"   
## [171] "MI Males"   
## [172] "MI Males"   
## [173] "Tetanis Immunized"   
## [174] "Tetanis Immunized"   
## [175] "Tetanis Immunized"   
## [176] "Tetanis Immunized"   
## [177] "Tetanis Immunized"   
## [178] "Tetanis Immunized"

classNames <- colnames(SamplesOnly3)

The above data was written to file and almost machine learning ready, but it would be a wide matrix of 12,845 features of gene symbols and 178 rows of class if transposed as is. So it will be filtered to the top FC genes from all6 for Alzheimer females and bottom genes of the same. No particular reason the genes with the most change in Alzheimer’s Disease for females was selected, but it is known the brain controls many functions and AD patients die slowly by having body functions shut off until sadly and ultimately they cannot swallow their own saliva or breathe (many clients have had loved ones die of AD whom were told by nurses and doctors that this is how they die–maybe a 3rd party fact).

AD\_top125 <- all6[order(all6$Alz\_FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD, decreasing=TRUE)[1:125],c(1,7)]  
AD\_bottom125 <- all6[order(all6$Alz\_FC\_fem\_ctrl\_AD)[1:125],c(1,7)]  
AD250 <- rbind(AD\_top125,AD\_bottom125)  
SamplesOnly3$Gene <- row.names(SamplesOnly3)  
SamplesOnly4 <- merge(AD250,SamplesOnly3, by.x='GENE\_SYMBOL', by.y='Gene')  
row.names(SamplesOnly4) <- SamplesOnly4$GENE\_SYMBOL  
Samples250 <- SamplesOnly4[,-c(1:2)]  
  
ML\_250 <- as.data.frame(t(Samples250))  
ML\_250$Class\_Type <- classNames  
row.names(ML\_250) <- NULL  
ML\_ready\_250 <- ML\_250[,c(251,1:250)]  
write.csv(ML\_ready\_250, 'ML\_ready\_250.csv', row.names=FALSE)

We can use this latest ML\_ready\_250, or machine learning ready table of 250 genes in common most/least expressed in AD females with the classifications (23) using a fast and relatively new ML software called H2O.

A note on H2O: it is faster than most machine learning data sets and is used as a better compression format for very large datasets, while being an extension to Principal Component Analysis (PCA) in extracting the PCAs with the most variance to analyze. These commands don’t take very long to run.

[H20 tutorial](http://docs.h2o.ai/h2o-tutorials/latest-stable/tutorials/glm/glm.html) Installed [java for 64bit](https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/13/index.html) when R didn’t run

#install.packages('h2o')  
library(h2o)

h2o.init(nthreads=-1, max\_mem\_size="2G")

## Connection successful!  
##   
## R is connected to the H2O cluster:   
## H2O cluster uptime: 12 minutes 19 seconds   
## H2O cluster timezone: America/Los\_Angeles   
## H2O data parsing timezone: UTC   
## H2O cluster version: 3.28.0.2   
## H2O cluster version age: 11 days   
## H2O cluster name: H2O\_started\_from\_R\_m\_wkq150   
## H2O cluster total nodes: 1   
## H2O cluster total memory: 2.00 GB   
## H2O cluster total cores: 2   
## H2O cluster allowed cores: 2   
## H2O cluster healthy: TRUE   
## H2O Connection ip: localhost   
## H2O Connection port: 54321   
## H2O Connection proxy: NA   
## H2O Internal Security: FALSE   
## H2O API Extensions: Amazon S3, Algos, AutoML, Core V3, TargetEncoder, Core V4   
## R Version: R version 3.6.2 (2019-12-12)

h2o.removeAll() ## clean slate - just in case the cluster was already running  
  
D = h2o.importFile(path = normalizePath("ML\_ready\_250.csv"))

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

#h2o.summary(D) would print the summary stats of these 251 features  
  
data = h2o.splitFrame(D,ratios=c(.7,.15),  
 destination\_frames = c("train","test","valid"))  
names(data) <- c('Train','Test','Valid')

multinomial model

m1 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:251],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS')

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m1, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 0 1 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 3 0  
## AD Healthy Male 1 0 0 0  
## AD Male 3 0 0 1  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 1  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 3 / 3  
## AD Healthy Male 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Male 0.7500 = 3 / 4  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 4 1 3  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 5 0 2  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 6  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0.2500 = 1 / 4  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 1.0000 = 2 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 1 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Totals 1 0.7419 = 23 / 31

This model doesn’t use regularization of the default by setting lambda=0, regularization generalizes better between the training set and test and validation set by reducing the over and under fit of model.

m2 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:251],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS',   
 lambda = 0)

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

Get confusion matrix in the training data.

h2o.confusionMatrix(m2, valid=FALSE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 19 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 11 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 12 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0 16  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 0.0000 = 0 / 19  
## AD Healthy Female 0.0000 = 0 / 11  
## AD Healthy Male 0.0000 = 0 / 12  
## AD Male 0.0000 = 0 / 16  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 19 11 12  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 16 1  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 3  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 3  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 5  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 9 3 5  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 6  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 6  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 0.0000 = 0 / 5  
## Overweight Female 0 0.0000 = 0 / 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.0000 = 0 / 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0.0000 = 0 / 6  
## Tetanis Immunized 3 0.0000 = 0 / 3  
## Totals 3 0.0000 = 0 / 122

Get confusion matrix in the validation data.

h2o.confusionMatrix(m2, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 0 1 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 3 0  
## AD Healthy Male 1 0 0 0  
## AD Male 2 0 0 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 3 / 3  
## AD Healthy Male 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Male 0.5000 = 2 / 4  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 3 1 3  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 3  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 2 1 1  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0.7500 = 3 / 4  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.5000 = 1 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 1 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Totals 1 0.6774 = 21 / 31

m3 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:251],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS',   
 lambda = 0,  
 keep\_cross\_validation\_predictions = TRUE)

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m3, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 0 1 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 3 0  
## AD Healthy Male 1 0 0 0  
## AD Male 2 0 0 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 3 / 3  
## AD Healthy Male 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Male 0.5000 = 2 / 4  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 3 1 3  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 3  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 2 1 1  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0.7500 = 3 / 4  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.5000 = 1 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## Tetanis Immunized 1 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Totals 1 0.6774 = 21 / 31

#### Binary ML ready data set

Lets go back to the ML\_ready\_250 data set and limit the classes to two, so that we can use binomial classification on Healthy or Disease. For this purpose the overweight females will be diseased because many health problems associated with being overweight.

ML\_ready\_250 <- read.csv('ML\_ready\_250.csv', sep=',', header=TRUE, na.strings=c('',' '))  
ctrl <- grep('[hH]ealthy',ML\_ready\_250$Class\_Type)  
healthy <- ML\_ready\_250[ctrl,]  
disease <- ML\_ready\_250[-ctrl,]  
disease$Class\_Type <- 'Not Healthy or Treatment Control'  
healthy$Class\_Type <- 'Healthy Control'  
  
ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class <- rbind(disease,healthy)  
write.csv(ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class,'ML\_ready\_250\_binomial.csv', row.names=FALSE)

Now, lets use H2O for binary classification and see results produced for the confusion matrix.

h2o.init(nthreads=-1, max\_mem\_size="2G")

## Connection successful!  
##   
## R is connected to the H2O cluster:   
## H2O cluster uptime: 12 minutes 32 seconds   
## H2O cluster timezone: America/Los\_Angeles   
## H2O data parsing timezone: UTC   
## H2O cluster version: 3.28.0.2   
## H2O cluster version age: 11 days   
## H2O cluster name: H2O\_started\_from\_R\_m\_wkq150   
## H2O cluster total nodes: 1   
## H2O cluster total memory: 2.00 GB   
## H2O cluster total cores: 2   
## H2O cluster allowed cores: 2   
## H2O cluster healthy: TRUE   
## H2O Connection ip: localhost   
## H2O Connection port: 54321   
## H2O Connection proxy: NA   
## H2O Internal Security: FALSE   
## H2O API Extensions: Amazon S3, Algos, AutoML, Core V3, TargetEncoder, Core V4   
## R Version: R version 3.6.2 (2019-12-12)

h2o.removeAll() ## clean slate - just in case the cluster was already running  
  
D = h2o.importFile(path = normalizePath("ML\_ready\_250\_binomial.csv"))

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

data = h2o.splitFrame(D,ratios=c(.7,.15),  
 destination\_frames = c("train","test","valid"))  
names(data) <- c('Train','Test','Valid')   
  
m4 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:251],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='binomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS',   
 lambda = 0)

## | | | 0% | |== | 3% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m4, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix (vertical: actual; across: predicted) for max f1 @ threshold = 3.82090888847217e-07:  
## Healthy Control  
## Healthy Control 6  
## Not Healthy or Treatment Control 2  
## Totals 8  
## Not Healthy or Treatment Control Error  
## Healthy Control 1 0.142857  
## Not Healthy or Treatment Control 23 0.080000  
## Totals 24 0.093750  
## Rate  
## Healthy Control =1/7  
## Not Healthy or Treatment Control =2/25  
## Totals =3/32

With binary classification the error rate dropped from 80-90% on 23 classes to 29-30% on 2 classes.

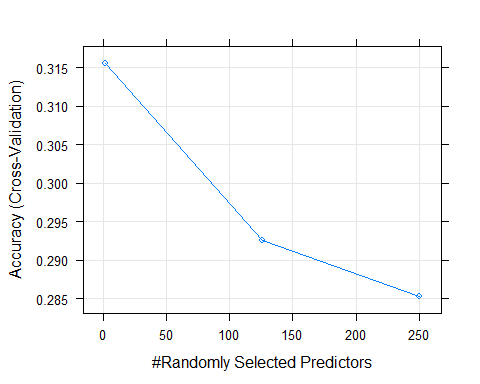
Lets use some of the other machine classifiers on this data of binary values and the data of 23 classes.

library(caret)  
library(randomForest)  
library(MASS)  
library(gbm)  
  
set.seed(189678345)

inTrain <- createDataPartition(y=ML\_ready\_250$Class\_Type, p=0.7, list=FALSE)  
  
trainingSet <- ML\_ready\_250[inTrain,]  
testingSet <- ML\_ready\_250[-inTrain,]

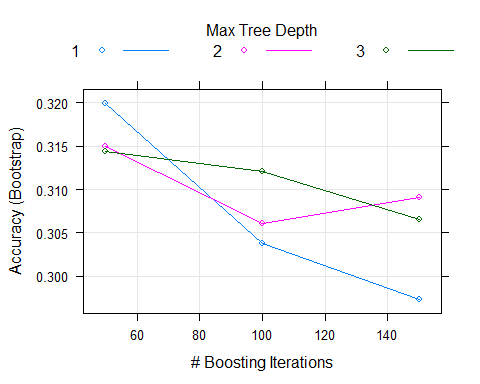
Random Forest, cross-validation (cv) = 5

rfMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='rf', data=(trainingSet),   
 trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), number=5)  
plot(rfMod)



Generalized Boosted Model

gbmMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='gbm', data=trainingSet, verbose=FALSE )  
  
plot(gbmMod)



Latent dirichlet allocation model

ldaMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='lda', data=trainingSet)

Run predictions on the testing set

predRF <- predict(rfMod, testingSet)  
predGbm <- predict(gbmMod, testingSet)  
predlda <- predict(ldaMod, testingSet)  
  
predDF <- data.frame(predRF, predGbm, predlda, type=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
predDF

## predRF predGbm  
## 1 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 2 AD Male AD Male  
## 3 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 4 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 5 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 6 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 7 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 9 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 10 AD Female AD Female  
## 11 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 12 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 13 AD Male AD Male  
## 14 AD Female AD Male  
## 15 AD Male AD Female  
## 16 AD Male AD Female  
## 17 AD Male AD Male  
## 18 AD Female AD Female  
## 19 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Male AD Male  
## 21 AD Female AD Female  
## 22 Hemo Male Hemo Healthy Female  
## 23 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 24 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 25 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 26 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 27 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 28 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 29 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 30 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 31 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 32 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 33 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 34 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 35 Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 36 MI Males MI Males  
## 37 MI Males MI Males  
## 38 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## predlda type  
## 1 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 2 AD Female AD Healthy Male  
## 3 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 4 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 6 AD Female AD Healthy Female  
## 7 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 9 AD Male AD Male  
## 10 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 11 AD Female AD Male  
## 12 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 13 AD Male AD Male  
## 14 AD Female AD Male  
## 15 AD Male AD Female  
## 16 AD Male AD Female  
## 17 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 18 AD Female AD Female  
## 19 AD Male AD Female  
## 20 AD Male AD Female  
## 21 AD Female AD Female  
## 22 Hemo Male Hemo Healthy Male  
## 23 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 24 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 25 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 26 Hemo Male Hemo Female  
## 27 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 28 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 29 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 30 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 31 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 32 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 33 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 34 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 35 Flu Immunized Only Day 7 Flu non immunized healthy  
## 36 MI Males MI Healthy Males  
## 37 MI Males MI Males  
## 38 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized

Combined Models, similar to voting in ensemble methods of best algorithm score.

# CombinedModels <- train(type~., method='gam', data=predDF)  
# CombinedPredictions <- predict(CombinedModels, predDF)  
# CombinedPredictions

Some stats follow.

# sum <- sum(CombinedPredictions==testingSet$TYPE)  
# length <- length(testingSet$TYPE)  
# accuracy\_CP1 <- sum/length   
  
sum <- sum(predRF==testingSet$Class\_Type)   
length <- length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_rfMod <- (sum/length)   
  
sum <- sum(predGbm==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_gbmMod <- sum/length   
  
sum <- sum(predlda==testingSet$Class\_Type)   
accuracy\_ldaMod <- sum/length  
  
#accuracy\_CP1  
accuracy\_rfMod

## [1] 0.3947368

accuracy\_gbmMod

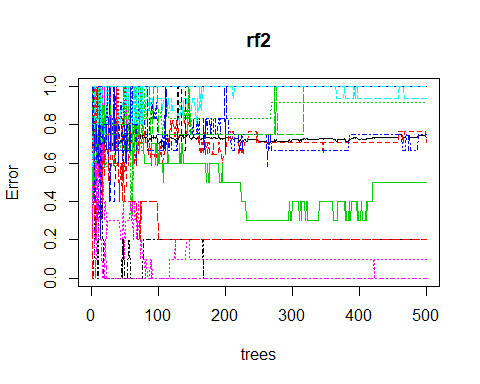
## [1] 0.5

accuracy\_ldaMod

## [1] 0.4210526

The Random Forest algorithm, with differences by default than the random forest model in the caret package used previously.

rf2 <- randomForest(Class\_Type~., data=trainingSet, method='class')  
  
plot(rf2)



predRF2 <- predict(rf2, testingSet, type='class')  
  
sum <- sum(predRF2==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_RF2 <- sum/length   
  
confusionMatrix(predRF2, testingSet$Class\_Type)

## Confusion Matrix and Statistics  
##   
## Reference  
## Prediction AD Female AD Healthy Female  
## AD Female 3 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 3  
## AD Healthy Male 1 1  
## AD Male 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0 0  
## Hemo Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0 0  
## Hemo Male 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0 0  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 0 2  
## AD Healthy Female 2 0  
## AD Healthy Male 1 4  
## AD Male 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0 0  
## Hemo Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0 0  
## Hemo Male 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0 0  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0 0  
## Hemo Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0 0  
## Hemo Male 0 1  
## MI Healthy Males 0 0  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0 0  
## Hemo Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0 0  
## Hemo Male 0 1  
## MI Healthy Males 0 0  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0 0 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0 0 0  
## Hemo Female 0 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## Hemo Male 3 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0 0 0  
## MI Males 0 1 1  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Reference  
## Prediction Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy 0  
## Hemo Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female 0  
## Hemo Healthy Male 0  
## Hemo Male 0  
## MI Healthy Males 0  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 1  
##   
## Overall Statistics  
##   
## Accuracy : 0.3947   
## 95% CI : (0.2404, 0.5661)  
## No Information Rate : 0.1842   
## P-Value [Acc > NIR] : 0.001984   
##   
## Kappa : 0.322   
##   
## Mcnemar's Test P-Value : NA   
##   
## Statistics by Class:  
##   
## Class: AD Female Class: AD Healthy Female  
## Sensitivity 0.42857 0.75000  
## Specificity 0.93548 0.94118  
## Pos Pred Value 0.60000 0.60000  
## Neg Pred Value 0.87879 0.96970  
## Prevalence 0.18421 0.10526  
## Detection Rate 0.07895 0.07895  
## Detection Prevalence 0.13158 0.13158  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.68203 0.84559  
## Class: AD Healthy Male Class: AD Male  
## Sensitivity 0.25000 0.0000  
## Specificity 0.82353 0.8750  
## Pos Pred Value 0.14286 0.0000  
## Neg Pred Value 0.90323 0.8235  
## Prevalence 0.10526 0.1579  
## Detection Rate 0.02632 0.0000  
## Detection Prevalence 0.18421 0.1053  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.53676 0.4375  
## Class: Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 0.97368  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0.00000  
## Detection Rate 0.00000  
## Detection Prevalence 0.02632  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## Sensitivity NA  
## Specificity 1  
## Pos Pred Value NA  
## Neg Pred Value NA  
## Prevalence 0  
## Detection Rate 0  
## Detection Prevalence 0  
## Balanced Accuracy NA  
## Class: Flu non immunized healthy Class: Hemo Female  
## Sensitivity 0.00000 0.00000  
## Specificity 1.00000 1.00000  
## Pos Pred Value NaN NaN  
## Neg Pred Value 0.97368 0.97368  
## Prevalence 0.02632 0.02632  
## Detection Rate 0.00000 0.00000  
## Detection Prevalence 0.00000 0.00000  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.50000 0.50000  
## Class: Hemo Healthy Female Class: Hemo Healthy Male  
## Sensitivity NA 0.00000  
## Specificity 1 1.00000  
## Pos Pred Value NA NaN  
## Neg Pred Value NA 0.97368  
## Prevalence 0 0.02632  
## Detection Rate 0 0.00000  
## Detection Prevalence 0 0.00000  
## Balanced Accuracy NA 0.50000  
## Class: Hemo Male Class: MI Healthy Males Class: MI Males  
## Sensitivity 1.00000 0.00000 1.00000  
## Specificity 0.94286 1.00000 0.97297  
## Pos Pred Value 0.60000 NaN 0.50000  
## Neg Pred Value 1.00000 0.97368 1.00000  
## Prevalence 0.07895 0.02632 0.02632  
## Detection Rate 0.07895 0.00000 0.02632  
## Detection Prevalence 0.13158 0.00000 0.05263  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.97143 0.50000 0.98649  
## Class: Overweight Female  
## Sensitivity 0.75000  
## Specificity 0.88235  
## Pos Pred Value 0.42857  
## Neg Pred Value 0.96774  
## Prevalence 0.10526  
## Detection Rate 0.07895  
## Detection Prevalence 0.18421  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.81618  
## Class: Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## Sensitivity 0.00000  
## Specificity 0.97222  
## Pos Pred Value 0.00000  
## Neg Pred Value 0.94595  
## Prevalence 0.05263  
## Detection Rate 0.00000  
## Detection Prevalence 0.02632  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.48611  
## Class: Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## Sensitivity 0.00000  
## Specificity 1.00000  
## Pos Pred Value NaN  
## Neg Pred Value 0.94737  
## Prevalence 0.05263  
## Detection Rate 0.00000  
## Detection Prevalence 0.00000  
## Balanced Accuracy 0.50000  
## Class: Tetanis Immunized  
## Sensitivity 1.00000  
## Specificity 1.00000  
## Pos Pred Value 1.00000  
## Neg Pred Value 1.00000  
## Prevalence 0.02632  
## Detection Rate 0.02632  
## Detection Prevalence 0.02632  
## Balanced Accuracy 1.00000

predDF2 <- data.frame(predRF, predRF2, predlda, predGbm, TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)

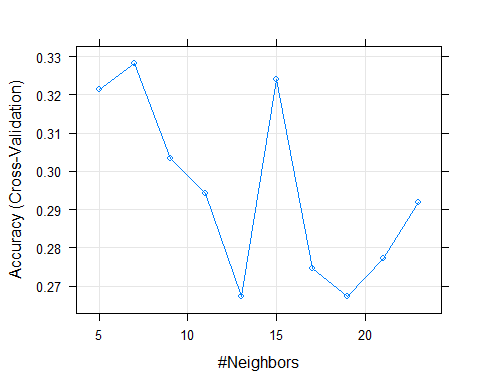
# CombinedModels2 <- train(TYPE~., method='gam', data=predDF2)  
# CombinedPredictions2 <- predict(CombinedModels2, predDF2)  
# CombinedPredictions2

# sum <- sum(CombinedPredictions2==testingSet$TYPE)  
# accuracy\_CombinedPredictions2 <- sum/length  
  
predDF3 <- data.frame(predRF, predRF2, predlda, predGbm, TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
results <- c(round(accuracy\_rfMod,2), round(accuracy\_RF2,2),   
 round(accuracy\_ldaMod, 2), round(accuracy\_gbmMod,2),   
 round(100,2))  
  
results <- as.factor(results)  
results <- t(data.frame(results))  
colnames(results) <- colnames(predDF3)  
Results <- rbind(predDF3, results) #37X6  
Results

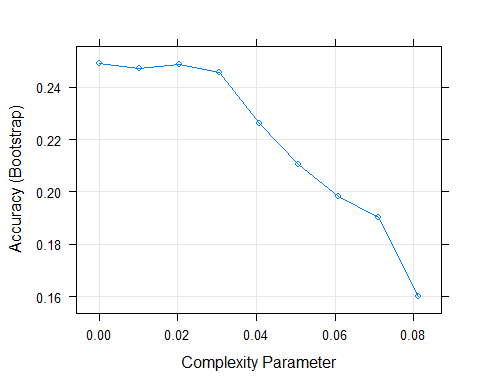
## predRF predRF2  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Male AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 44 AD Female AD Healthy Male  
## 47 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Female  
## 50 AD Female AD Female  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Male  
## 61 AD Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## results 0.39 0.39  
## predlda predGbm  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Female AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 35 AD Male AD Healthy Female  
## 44 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 47 AD Female AD Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Male  
## 50 AD Female AD Male  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Female  
## 61 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Male AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Healthy Female  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 116 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 7 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## results 0.42 0.5  
## TYPE  
## 5 AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Healthy Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female  
## 22 AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Male  
## 44 AD Male  
## 47 AD Male  
## 48 AD Male  
## 49 AD Male  
## 50 AD Male  
## 55 AD Female  
## 60 AD Female  
## 61 AD Female  
## 63 AD Female  
## 65 AD Female  
## 66 AD Female  
## 73 AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Healthy Male  
## 89 Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Female  
## 106 Overweight Female  
## 109 Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 135 Flu non immunized healthy  
## 163 MI Healthy Males  
## 170 MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized  
## results 100

Try ‘rpart’, ‘knn’, ‘glm’,

knnMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,  
 method='knn', preProcess=c('center','scale'),  
 tuneLength=10, trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), data=trainingSet)  
plot(knnMod)



rpartMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ ., method='rpart', tuneLength=9, data=trainingSet)   
plot(rpartMod)



# glmMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,   
# method='glm', data=trainingSet)

predKNN <- predict(knnMod, testingSet)  
predRPART <- predict(rpartMod, testingSet)  
#predGLM <- predict(glmMod, testingSet)

length=length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
sumKNN <- sum(predKNN==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
sumRPart <- sum(predRPART==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
#sumGLM <- sum(predGLM==testingSet$TYPE)  
  
accuracy\_KNN <- sumKNN/length   
accuracy\_RPART <- sumRPart/length   
#accuracy\_GLM <- sumGLM/length   
  
predDF3 <- data.frame(predDF2[,1:4],predKNN,predRPART,   
 TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_KNN

## [1] 0.4210526

accuracy\_RPART

## [1] 0.3157895

#accuracy\_GLM  
  
predDF3

## predRF predRF2  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Male AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 44 AD Female AD Healthy Male  
## 47 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Female  
## 50 AD Female AD Female  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Male  
## 61 AD Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## predlda predGbm  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Female AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 35 AD Male AD Healthy Female  
## 44 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 47 AD Female AD Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Male  
## 50 AD Female AD Male  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Female  
## 61 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Male AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Healthy Female  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 116 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 7 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## predKNN predRPART  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Male AD Female  
## 14 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 20 AD Healthy Female AD Female  
## 22 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 35 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 44 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 47 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Male  
## 50 AD Female AD Female  
## 55 AD Male AD Male  
## 60 AD Female AD Male  
## 61 AD Male AD Healthy Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Male  
## 65 AD Healthy Female AD Female  
## 66 AD Female AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Male  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo Female Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 116 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 21 Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## 163 MI Males MI Healthy Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Healthy Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized MI Males  
## TYPE  
## 5 AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Healthy Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female  
## 22 AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Male  
## 44 AD Male  
## 47 AD Male  
## 48 AD Male  
## 49 AD Male  
## 50 AD Male  
## 55 AD Female  
## 60 AD Female  
## 61 AD Female  
## 63 AD Female  
## 65 AD Female  
## 66 AD Female  
## 73 AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Healthy Male  
## 89 Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Female  
## 106 Overweight Female  
## 109 Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 135 Flu non immunized healthy  
## 163 MI Healthy Males  
## 170 MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized

# CombinedModels <- train(TYPE ~ ., method='gam', data=predDF3)  
# CombinedPredictions2 <- predict(CombinedModels, predDF3)  
#   
# accuracy\_CP2 <- sum(CombinedPredictions2==testingSet$TYPE)/length   
  
predDF4 <- data.frame(predDF3[,1:6], TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
colnames(predDF4)

## [1] "predRF" "predRF2" "predlda" "predGbm" "predKNN" "predRPART"  
## [7] "TYPE"

results <- c(round(accuracy\_rfMod,2), round(accuracy\_RF2,2),   
 round(accuracy\_ldaMod, 2), round(accuracy\_gbmMod,2),   
 round(accuracy\_KNN,2), round(accuracy\_RPART,2),  
 round(100,2))  
results <- as.factor(results)  
results <- t(data.frame(results))  
colnames(results) <- colnames(predDF4)  
Results <- rbind(predDF4, results)   
Results

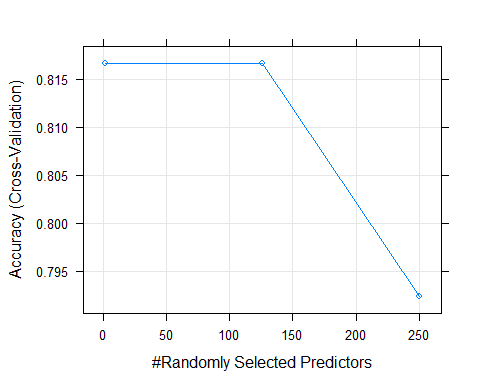
## predRF predRF2  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Male AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 44 AD Female AD Healthy Male  
## 47 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Female  
## 50 AD Female AD Female  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Male  
## 61 AD Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## results 0.39 0.39  
## predlda predGbm  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Female AD Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 22 AD Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 35 AD Male AD Healthy Female  
## 44 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 47 AD Female AD Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Male  
## 50 AD Female AD Male  
## 55 AD Male AD Female  
## 60 AD Male AD Female  
## 61 AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Female  
## 65 AD Male AD Healthy Male  
## 66 AD Male AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Healthy Female  
## 89 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 116 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 123 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 7 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 163 MI Males MI Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## results 0.42 0.5  
## predKNN predRPART  
## 5 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 8 AD Male AD Female  
## 14 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 20 AD Healthy Female AD Female  
## 22 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 35 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 44 AD Healthy Male AD Female  
## 47 AD Healthy Male AD Healthy Male  
## 48 AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## 49 AD Male AD Male  
## 50 AD Female AD Female  
## 55 AD Male AD Male  
## 60 AD Female AD Male  
## 61 AD Male AD Healthy Male  
## 63 AD Female AD Male  
## 65 AD Healthy Female AD Female  
## 66 AD Female AD Male  
## 73 AD Female AD Male  
## 82 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo Female Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Male Hemo Male  
## 106 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 109 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 116 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight Female EGCG Treated Overweight Female  
## 125 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 129 Overweight Female Overweight Female  
## 135 Flu Immunized Only Day 21 Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## 163 MI Males MI Healthy Males  
## 170 MI Males MI Healthy Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized MI Males  
## results 0.42 0.32  
## TYPE  
## 5 AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD Healthy Male  
## 14 AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD Healthy Male  
## 20 AD Healthy Female  
## 22 AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD Healthy Female  
## 35 AD Male  
## 44 AD Male  
## 47 AD Male  
## 48 AD Male  
## 49 AD Male  
## 50 AD Male  
## 55 AD Female  
## 60 AD Female  
## 61 AD Female  
## 63 AD Female  
## 65 AD Female  
## 66 AD Female  
## 73 AD Female  
## 82 Hemo Healthy Male  
## 89 Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo Male  
## 102 Hemo Female  
## 106 Overweight Female  
## 109 Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight Female  
## 118 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 125 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 129 Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 135 Flu non immunized healthy  
## 163 MI Healthy Males  
## 170 MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis Immunized  
## results 100

Now with the binary classification set, ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class. When predicting with 23 classes, the accuracy above isn’t much better than half and some models couldn’t be used like LDA.

inTrain <- createDataPartition(y=ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class$Class\_Type, p=0.7, list=FALSE)  
  
trainingSet <- ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class[inTrain,]  
testingSet <- ML\_ready\_250\_binomial\_class[-inTrain,]

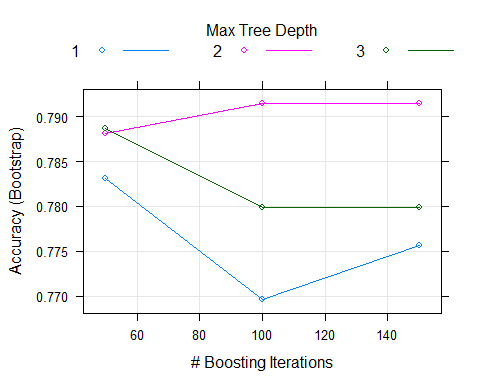
Random Forest, cross-validation (cv) = 5

rfMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='rf', data=(trainingSet),   
 trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), number=5)  
plot(rfMod)



Generalized Boosted Model

gbmMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='gbm', data=trainingSet, verbose=FALSE )  
  
plot(gbmMod)



Latent dirichlet allocation model

ldaMod <- train(Class\_Type~., method='lda', data=trainingSet)

Run predictions on the testing set

predRF <- predict(rfMod, testingSet)  
predGbm <- predict(gbmMod, testingSet)  
predlda <- predict(ldaMod, testingSet)  
  
predDF <- data.frame(predRF, predGbm, predlda, type=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
predDF

## predRF predGbm  
## 1 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## predlda type  
## 1 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 46 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control

Combined Models, similar to voting in ensemble methods of best algorithm score.

# CombinedModels <- train(type~., method='gam', data=predDF)  
# CombinedPredictions <- predict(CombinedModels, predDF)  
# CombinedPredictions

Some stats follow.

# sum <- sum(CombinedPredictions==testingSet$TYPE)  
# length <- length(testingSet$TYPE)  
# accuracy\_CP1 <- sum/length   
  
sum <- sum(predRF==testingSet$Class\_Type)   
length <- length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_rfMod <- (sum/length)   
  
sum <- sum(predGbm==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_gbmMod <- sum/length   
  
sum <- sum(predlda==testingSet$Class\_Type)   
accuracy\_ldaMod <- sum/length  
  
#accuracy\_CP1  
accuracy\_rfMod

## [1] 0.754717

accuracy\_gbmMod

## [1] 0.754717

accuracy\_ldaMod

## [1] 0.7169811

The Random Forest algorithm, with differences by default than the random forest model in the caret package used previously.

# rf2 <- randomForest(Class\_Type~., data=trainingSet)  
#   
# plot(rf2)

# predRF2 <- predict(rf2, testingSet, type='class')  
#   
# sum <- sum(predRF2==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
# accuracy\_RF2 <- sum/length   
#   
# confusionMatrix(predRF2, testingSet$Class\_Type)  
predDF2 <- data.frame(predRF, predlda, predGbm, TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)

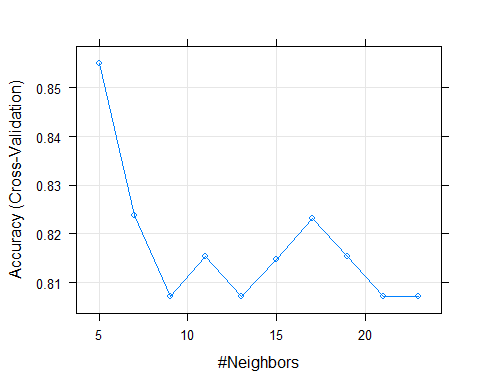
# CombinedModels2 <- train(TYPE~., method='gam', data=predDF2)  
# CombinedPredictions2 <- predict(CombinedModels2, predDF2)  
# CombinedPredictions2

# sum <- sum(CombinedPredictions2==testingSet$TYPE)  
# accuracy\_CombinedPredictions2 <- sum/length  
  
predDF3 <- data.frame(predRF, predlda, predGbm, TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
results <- c(round(accuracy\_rfMod,2),   
 round(accuracy\_ldaMod, 2), round(accuracy\_gbmMod,2),   
 round(100,2))  
  
results <- as.factor(results)  
results <- t(data.frame(results))  
colnames(results) <- colnames(predDF3)  
Results <- rbind(predDF3, results)   
Results

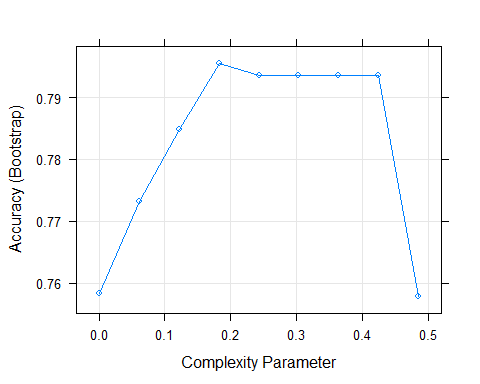
## predRF predlda  
## 1 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## results 0.75 0.72  
## predGbm TYPE  
## 1 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## results 0.75 100

Try ‘rpart’, ‘knn’, ‘glm’,

knnMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,  
 method='knn', preProcess=c('center','scale'),  
 tuneLength=10, trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), data=trainingSet)  
plot(knnMod)



rpartMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ ., method='rpart', tuneLength=9, data=trainingSet)   
plot(rpartMod)



# glmMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,   
# method='glm', data=trainingSet)

predKNN <- predict(knnMod, testingSet)  
predRPART <- predict(rpartMod, testingSet)  
#predGLM <- predict(glmMod, testingSet)

length=length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
sumKNN <- sum(predKNN==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
sumRPart <- sum(predRPART==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
#sumGLM <- sum(predGLM==testingSet$TYPE)  
  
accuracy\_KNN <- sumKNN/length   
accuracy\_RPART <- sumRPart/length   
#accuracy\_GLM <- sumGLM/length   
  
predDF3 <- data.frame(predDF2[,1:3],predKNN,predRPART,   
 TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_KNN

## [1] 0.7169811

accuracy\_RPART

## [1] 0.7735849

#accuracy\_GLM  
  
predDF3

## predRF predlda  
## 1 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## predGbm predKNN  
## 1 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## predRPART TYPE  
## 1 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 53 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control

# CombinedModels <- train(TYPE ~ ., method='gam', data=predDF3)  
# CombinedPredictions2 <- predict(CombinedModels, predDF3)  
#   
# accuracy\_CP2 <- sum(CombinedPredictions2==testingSet$TYPE)/length   
  
predDF4 <- data.frame(predDF3[,1:5], TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
colnames(predDF4)

## [1] "predRF" "predlda" "predGbm" "predKNN" "predRPART" "TYPE"

results <- c(round(accuracy\_rfMod,2),   
 round(accuracy\_ldaMod, 2), round(accuracy\_gbmMod,2),   
 round(accuracy\_KNN,2), round(accuracy\_RPART,2),  
 round(100,2))  
results <- as.factor(results)  
results <- t(data.frame(results))  
colnames(results) <- colnames(predDF4)  
Results <- rbind(predDF4, results)   
Results

## predRF predlda  
## 1 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## results 0.75 0.72  
## predGbm predKNN  
## 1 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## results 0.75 0.72  
## predRPART TYPE  
## 1 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 53 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## results 0.77 100

From the above, using the binary class system of predictions with various models, the accuracy jumped to 70-83% accuracy with Random Forest of the caret package as the Random Forest package failed for the structure of this binary data and was commented out. The next best model was glm or generalized linear machines with 81% accuracy.

I want to go back to the data on the hemochromatosis and compare to healthy and flu as well as tetanis vaccinated samples. Create a data set of the top 20 genes most and least expressed in hemochromatosis from the all\_6\_studies.csv, and the Dracula.csv better named sample types/classes, to create an ML ready data set of 20 genes to classify with H2O, random forests, glm, rpart, LDA, KNN, and so on as done above.

all <- read.csv('all\_6\_studies.csv', sep=',', header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))  
dracula <- read.csv('Dracula.csv', sep=',', header=T, na.strings=c('',' '))

Sort the all table by hemochromatosis by hemo\_FC\_malesOverall and hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall.

hemoFCm <- all[order(all$hemo\_FC\_malesOverall, decreasing=TRUE)[1:20],]  
hemoFCf <- all[order(all$hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall, decreasing=TRUE)[1:20],]  
hemoFCmL <- all[order(all$hemo\_FC\_malesOverall)[1:20],]  
hemoFCfL <- all[order(all$hemo\_FC\_femalesOverall)[1:20],]  
  
Hemochromatosis <- rbind(hemoFCm,hemoFCf,hemoFCmL,hemoFCfL)  
ironToxic <- Hemochromatosis[!duplicated(Hemochromatosis),]  
ironToxic$GENE\_SYMBOL

## [1] CEACAM8 CEACAM6 KRTAP2-1 UGT2B17 LTF OLFM4 RHD   
## [8] DEFA6 MS4A3 ZBTB20 CYP4F2 IFIT1 MYH4 ATP6V1G3   
## [15] CRYGB DEFB114 OR2F1 IFI44L ZNF208 RLN2 GLYATL2   
## [22] ZNF430 HBZ LAIR2 SERPINB3 CENPK TAS2R50 TGIF2LY   
## [29] PDE5A SLC12A1 RNASE3 TTTY11 OR2S2 LDHAL6A SRY   
## [36] RAB40AL PCDH11Y MPRIP CFHR3 PSD3 IFNA4 HIST1H3B   
## [43] OR7A17 SCEL ZNF99 UGT2B4 SLCO1B1 PSG1 MSMB   
## [50] IL2 TAS2R38 IFNA10 PRKAA2 KRT34 ZNF222 TBL1Y   
## [57] SMR3A PRB4 RFPL3 CSN2 MRGPRX3 FABP7 HIST1H2BI  
## [64] DDX3Y IQCF2 FMO9P SMR3B DEFB125 KRT33B CLEC4M   
## [71] LGALS13 HTN3 CYP2C19   
## 12845 Levels: A1BG A1CF A2M A2ML1 AAAS AACS AADAC AADACL2 AADAT AAK1 AAMP ... ZZEF1

Combine the data.

IronDataGenes <- as.data.frame(unique(ironToxic$GENE\_SYMBOL))  
colnames(IronDataGenes) <- 'Gene'  
IronData2 <- merge(IronDataGenes, dracula, by.x='Gene', by.y='X')  
row.names(IronData2) <- IronDataGenes$Gene  
IronData3 <- IronData2[,-1]  
Class\_Type <- gsub('-','\_', colnames(IronData3))  
ClassType <- gsub('.[0-9]$','', colnames(IronData3))  
ClassType

## [1] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [2] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [3] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [4] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [5] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [6] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [7] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [8] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [9] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [10] "AD.Healthy.Male"   
## [11] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [12] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [13] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [14] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [15] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [16] "AD.Healthy.Male."   
## [17] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [18] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [19] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [20] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [21] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [22] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [23] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [24] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [25] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [26] "AD.Healthy.Female"   
## [27] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [28] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [29] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [30] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [31] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [32] "AD.Healthy.Female."   
## [33] "AD.Male"   
## [34] "AD.Male"   
## [35] "AD.Male"   
## [36] "AD.Male"   
## [37] "AD.Male"   
## [38] "AD.Male"   
## [39] "AD.Male"   
## [40] "AD.Male"   
## [41] "AD.Male"   
## [42] "AD.Male"   
## [43] "AD.Male."   
## [44] "AD.Male."   
## [45] "AD.Male."   
## [46] "AD.Male."   
## [47] "AD.Male."   
## [48] "AD.Male."   
## [49] "AD.Male."   
## [50] "AD.Male."   
## [51] "AD.Male."   
## [52] "AD.Male."   
## [53] "AD.Male."   
## [54] "AD.Male."   
## [55] "AD.Female"   
## [56] "AD.Female"   
## [57] "AD.Female"   
## [58] "AD.Female"   
## [59] "AD.Female"   
## [60] "AD.Female"   
## [61] "AD.Female"   
## [62] "AD.Female"   
## [63] "AD.Female"   
## [64] "AD.Female"   
## [65] "AD.Female."   
## [66] "AD.Female."   
## [67] "AD.Female."   
## [68] "AD.Female."   
## [69] "AD.Female."   
## [70] "AD.Female."   
## [71] "AD.Female."   
## [72] "AD.Female."   
## [73] "AD.Female."   
## [74] "AD.Female."   
## [75] "AD.Female."   
## [76] "AD.Female."   
## [77] "AD.Female."   
## [78] "AD.Female."   
## [79] "Hemo.Healthy.Female"   
## [80] "Hemo.Healthy.Female"   
## [81] "Hemo.Healthy.Male"   
## [82] "Hemo.Healthy.Male"   
## [83] "Hemo.Healthy.Male"   
## [84] "Hemo.Healthy.Male"   
## [85] "Hemo.Male"   
## [86] "Hemo.Male"   
## [87] "Hemo.Male"   
## [88] "Hemo.Male"   
## [89] "Hemo.Male"   
## [90] "Hemo.Male"   
## [91] "Hemo.Male"   
## [92] "Hemo.Male"   
## [93] "Hemo.Male"   
## [94] "Hemo.Male"   
## [95] "Hemo.Male."   
## [96] "Hemo.Male."   
## [97] "Hemo.Male."   
## [98] "Hemo.Female"   
## [99] "Hemo.Female"   
## [100] "Hemo.Female"   
## [101] "Hemo.Female"   
## [102] "Hemo.Female"   
## [103] "Overweight.Female"   
## [104] "Overweight.Female"   
## [105] "Overweight.Female"   
## [106] "Overweight.Female"   
## [107] "Overweight.Female"   
## [108] "Overweight.Female"   
## [109] "Overweight.Female"   
## [110] "Overweight.Female"   
## [111] "Overweight.Female"   
## [112] "Overweight.Female"   
## [113] "Overweight.Female."   
## [114] "Overweight.Female."   
## [115] "Overweight.Female."   
## [116] "Overweight.Female."   
## [117] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [118] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [119] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [120] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [121] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [122] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [123] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated"   
## [124] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [125] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [126] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [127] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [128] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [129] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [130] "Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC"   
## [131] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [132] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [133] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [134] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [135] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [136] "Flu.non.immunized.healthy"   
## [137] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day"   
## [138] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.1"   
## [139] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.1"   
## [140] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day"   
## [141] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.3"   
## [142] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.3"   
## [143] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day"   
## [144] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.7"   
## [145] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.7"   
## [146] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day."   
## [147] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.21"  
## [148] "Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.21"  
## [149] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day"   
## [150] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.1"   
## [151] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.1"   
## [152] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day"   
## [153] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.3"   
## [154] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.3"   
## [155] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day"   
## [156] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.7"   
## [157] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.7"   
## [158] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day."   
## [159] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.21"   
## [160] "Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.21"   
## [161] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [162] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [163] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [164] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [165] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [166] "MI.Healthy.Males"   
## [167] "MI.Males"   
## [168] "MI.Males"   
## [169] "MI.Males"   
## [170] "MI.Males"   
## [171] "MI.Males"   
## [172] "MI.Males"   
## [173] "Tetanis.Immunized"   
## [174] "Tetanis.Immunized"   
## [175] "Tetanis.Immunized"   
## [176] "Tetanis.Immunized"   
## [177] "Tetanis.Immunized"   
## [178] "Tetanis.Immunized"

ClassType2 <- ML\_ready\_250$Class\_Type  
compare <- cbind(as.data.frame(ClassType),as.data.frame(ClassType2))  
compare

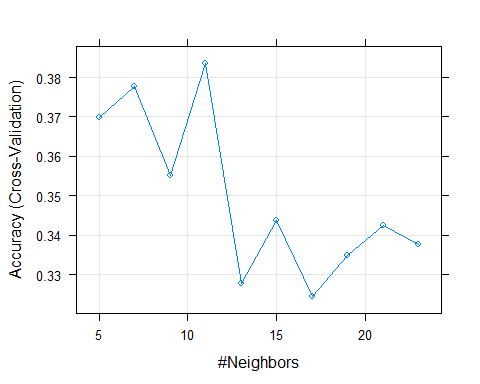
## ClassType ClassType2  
## 1 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 2 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 3 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 4 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 5 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 6 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 7 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 8 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 9 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 10 AD.Healthy.Male AD Healthy Male  
## 11 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 12 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 13 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 14 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 15 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 16 AD.Healthy.Male. AD Healthy Male  
## 17 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 18 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 19 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 20 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 21 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 22 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 23 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 24 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 25 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 26 AD.Healthy.Female AD Healthy Female  
## 27 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 28 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 29 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 30 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 31 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 32 AD.Healthy.Female. AD Healthy Female  
## 33 AD.Male AD Male  
## 34 AD.Male AD Male  
## 35 AD.Male AD Male  
## 36 AD.Male AD Male  
## 37 AD.Male AD Male  
## 38 AD.Male AD Male  
## 39 AD.Male AD Male  
## 40 AD.Male AD Male  
## 41 AD.Male AD Male  
## 42 AD.Male AD Male  
## 43 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 44 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 45 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 46 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 47 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 48 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 49 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 50 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 51 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 52 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 53 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 54 AD.Male. AD Male  
## 55 AD.Female AD Female  
## 56 AD.Female AD Female  
## 57 AD.Female AD Female  
## 58 AD.Female AD Female  
## 59 AD.Female AD Female  
## 60 AD.Female AD Female  
## 61 AD.Female AD Female  
## 62 AD.Female AD Female  
## 63 AD.Female AD Female  
## 64 AD.Female AD Female  
## 65 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 66 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 67 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 68 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 69 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 70 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 71 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 72 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 73 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 74 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 75 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 76 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 77 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 78 AD.Female. AD Female  
## 79 Hemo.Healthy.Female Hemo Healthy Female  
## 80 Hemo.Healthy.Female Hemo Healthy Female  
## 81 Hemo.Healthy.Male Hemo Healthy Male  
## 82 Hemo.Healthy.Male Hemo Healthy Male  
## 83 Hemo.Healthy.Male Hemo Healthy Male  
## 84 Hemo.Healthy.Male Hemo Healthy Male  
## 85 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 86 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 87 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 88 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 89 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 90 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 91 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 92 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 93 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 94 Hemo.Male Hemo Male  
## 95 Hemo.Male. Hemo Male  
## 96 Hemo.Male. Hemo Male  
## 97 Hemo.Male. Hemo Male  
## 98 Hemo.Female Hemo Female  
## 99 Hemo.Female Hemo Female  
## 100 Hemo.Female Hemo Female  
## 101 Hemo.Female Hemo Female  
## 102 Hemo.Female Hemo Female  
## 103 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 104 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 105 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 106 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 107 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 108 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 109 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 110 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 111 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 112 Overweight.Female Overweight Female  
## 113 Overweight.Female. Overweight Female  
## 114 Overweight.Female. Overweight Female  
## 115 Overweight.Female. Overweight Female  
## 116 Overweight.Female. Overweight Female  
## 117 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 118 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 119 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 120 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 121 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 122 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 123 Overweight.Female.EGCG.Treated Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## 124 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 125 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 126 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 127 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 128 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 129 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 130 Overweight.Female.EGCG.fishOil.VitC Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## 131 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 132 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 133 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 134 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 135 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 136 Flu.non.immunized.healthy Flu non immunized healthy  
## 137 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## 138 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.1 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## 139 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.1 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## 140 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## 141 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.3 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## 142 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.3 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## 143 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## 144 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.7 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## 145 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.7 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## 146 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day. Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## 147 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.21 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## 148 Flu.Immunized.Plus.Antibiotics.Day.21 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## 149 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## 150 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.1 Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## 151 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.1 Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## 152 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 153 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.3 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 154 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.3 Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## 155 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 156 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.7 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 157 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.7 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## 158 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day. Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## 159 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.21 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## 160 Flu.Immunized.Only.Day.21 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## 161 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 162 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 163 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 164 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 165 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 166 MI.Healthy.Males MI Healthy Males  
## 167 MI.Males MI Males  
## 168 MI.Males MI Males  
## 169 MI.Males MI Males  
## 170 MI.Males MI Males  
## 171 MI.Males MI Males  
## 172 MI.Males MI Males  
## 173 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## 174 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## 175 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## 176 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## 177 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized  
## 178 Tetanis.Immunized Tetanis Immunized

#Same samples for the class type  
  
IronData\_ML <- as.data.frame(t(IronData3))  
row.names(IronData\_ML) <- NULL  
IronData\_ML$Class\_Type <- ClassType2  
IronData\_ML <- IronData\_ML[,c(74,1:73)]  
write.csv(IronData\_ML, 'hemochromatosis\_ML\_ready.csv', row.names=FALSE)

The file we want to use ML on is now saved as hemochromatosis\_ML\_ready.csv from the IronData\_ML data table.

inTrain <- createDataPartition(y=IronData\_ML$Class\_Type, p=0.7, list=FALSE)  
  
trainingSet <- IronData\_ML[inTrain,]  
testingSet <- IronData\_ML[-inTrain,]

knnMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,  
 method='knn', preProcess=c('center','scale'),  
 tuneLength=10, trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), data=trainingSet)  
plot(knnMod)



predKNN <- predict(knnMod, testingSet)

length=length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
sumKNN <- sum(predKNN==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
accuracy\_KNN <- sumKNN/length   
  
predDF\_3 <- data.frame(predKNN,  
 TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_KNN

## [1] 0.3947368

predDF3

## predRF predlda  
## 1 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## predGbm predKNN  
## 1 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 5 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 53 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## predRPART TYPE  
## 1 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 2 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 3 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 4 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 5 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 6 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 7 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 8 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 9 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 10 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 11 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 12 Healthy Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 13 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 14 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 15 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 16 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 17 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 18 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 19 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 20 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 21 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 22 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 23 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 24 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 25 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 26 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 27 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 28 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 29 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 30 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 31 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 32 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 33 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 34 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 35 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 36 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 37 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 38 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Not Healthy or Treatment Control  
## 39 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 40 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 41 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 42 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 43 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 44 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 45 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 46 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 47 Healthy Control Healthy Control  
## 48 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 49 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 50 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 51 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 52 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control  
## 53 Not Healthy or Treatment Control Healthy Control

Now use the H2O ML package.

h2o.init(nthreads=-1, max\_mem\_size="2G")

## Connection successful!  
##   
## R is connected to the H2O cluster:   
## H2O cluster uptime: 23 minutes 6 seconds   
## H2O cluster timezone: America/Los\_Angeles   
## H2O data parsing timezone: UTC   
## H2O cluster version: 3.28.0.2   
## H2O cluster version age: 11 days   
## H2O cluster name: H2O\_started\_from\_R\_m\_wkq150   
## H2O cluster total nodes: 1   
## H2O cluster total memory: 2.00 GB   
## H2O cluster total cores: 2   
## H2O cluster allowed cores: 2   
## H2O cluster healthy: TRUE   
## H2O Connection ip: localhost   
## H2O Connection port: 54321   
## H2O Connection proxy: NA   
## H2O Internal Security: FALSE   
## H2O API Extensions: Amazon S3, Algos, AutoML, Core V3, TargetEncoder, Core V4   
## R Version: R version 3.6.2 (2019-12-12)

h2o.removeAll() ## clean slate - just in case the cluster was already running  
  
D = h2o.importFile(path = normalizePath("hemochromatosis\_ML\_ready.csv"))

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

#h2o.summary(D) would print the summary stats of these 251 features  
  
data = h2o.splitFrame(D,ratios=c(.7,.15),  
 destination\_frames = c("train","test","valid"))  
names(data) <- c('Train','Test','Valid')

multinomial model

m1 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:74],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS')

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m1, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 1 0  
## AD Male 5 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Male 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## AD Male 1.0000 = 5 / 5  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 NA = 0 / 0  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 7 0 1  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 1  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 5 0 1  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 1  
## Totals 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Overweight Female 0 1.0000 = 2 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 1 0.5000 = 1 / 2  
## Totals 1 0.6800 = 17 / 25

This model doesn’t use regularization of the default by setting lambda=0, regularization generalizes better between the training set and test and validation set by reducing the over and under fit of model.

m2 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:74],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS',   
 lambda = 0)

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

Get confusion matrix in the training data.

h2o.confusionMatrix(m2, valid=FALSE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 20 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 11 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 12 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0 14  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 3 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 0.0000 = 0 / 20  
## AD Healthy Female 0.0000 = 0 / 11  
## AD Healthy Male 0.0000 = 0 / 12  
## AD Male 0.0000 = 0 / 14  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0.0000 = 0 / 3  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 20 11 12  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 14 3  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 5 4  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 1 3  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 5  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 7 4 5  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 7  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 7  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 0.0000 = 0 / 5  
## Overweight Female 0 0.0000 = 0 / 9  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.0000 = 0 / 5  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0.0000 = 0 / 7  
## Tetanis Immunized 4 0.0000 = 0 / 4  
## Totals 4 0.0000 = 0 / 131

Get confusion matrix in the validation data.

h2o.confusionMatrix(m2, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 1 0 0  
## AD Male 2 0 1 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Male 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Male 0.6000 = 3 / 5  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 NA = 0 / 0  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 4 1 1  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 1 1  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 4 0 1  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Overweight Female 0 1.0000 = 2 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 2 0.0000 = 0 / 2  
## Totals 2 0.4800 = 12 / 25

m3 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:74],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS',   
 lambda = 0,  
 keep\_cross\_validation\_predictions = TRUE)

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m3, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male AD Male  
## AD Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 1 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 1 0 0  
## AD Male 2 0 1 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male Hemo Male  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## MI Healthy Males MI Males Overweight Female  
## AD Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## AD Female 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0  
## AD Male 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC Tetanis Immunized  
## AD Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Female 0 0  
## AD Healthy Male 0 0  
## AD Male 0 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 0 0  
## Error Rate  
## AD Female 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## AD Healthy Female 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Healthy Male 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## AD Male 0.6000 = 3 / 5  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 1 NA = 0 / 0  
##   
## ---  
## AD Female AD Healthy Female AD Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 4 1 1  
## AD Male Flu Immunized Only Day 1  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 2 2  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Only Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 2  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 1  
## Flu non immunized healthy Hemo Female  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 0 0  
## Hemo Healthy Female Hemo Healthy Male  
## MI Males 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## Totals 1 1  
## Hemo Male MI Healthy Males MI Males  
## MI Males 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 0 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0 0  
## Totals 4 0 1  
## Overweight Female  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 3  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC  
## MI Males 0  
## Overweight Female 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## Totals 0  
## Tetanis Immunized Error Rate  
## MI Males 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Overweight Female 0 1.0000 = 2 / 2  
## Overweight Female EGCG Treated 0 0.0000 = 0 / 1  
## Overweight Female EGCG+fishOil+VitC 0 NA = 0 / 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 2 0.0000 = 0 / 2  
## Totals 2 0.4800 = 12 / 25

The above H2O commands ran very fast. Even with 23 classes on a selected few features of a smaller subset of genes that were the most or least unique genes in the female and male datasets of fold change in hemochromatosis patients’ blood gene expression profiles, the accuracy in prediction is terrible. H2O is an extenstion of Principal Component Analysis and only keeps the components or features with the most variation in the data. We should shorten this data of 23 classes to something more reasonable. Also, GLM in R can use only binary or 2 features with the settings used. This will be left to determine which classes to fit these 23 current class types into for better accuracy in prediction. The flu samples, combine the mixed gender, make one overweight class, one healthy class, etc.

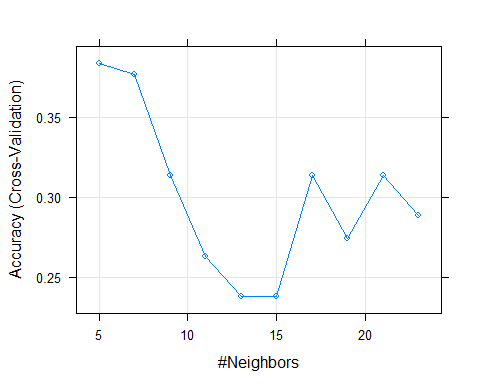
For now, I am just curious about how immunizations for flu and tetanis react in hemochromatosis people.

Flu <- IronData\_ML[grep('Flu', IronData\_ML$Class\_Type),]  
Hemo <- IronData\_ML[grep('Hemo', IronData\_ML$Class\_Type),]  
tet <- IronData\_ML[grep('Tet', IronData\_ML$Class\_Type),]  
  
FHT <- rbind(Flu, Hemo, tet)  
FHT\_HemoOnly <- FHT[-grep('Hemo Healthy', FHT$Class\_Type),]  
  
#This next line has to be done so the original factors of 23 levels isn't included in the output ML results  
FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type <- as.factor(as.character(FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type))  
unique(FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type)

## [1] Flu non immunized healthy Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 1   
## [3] Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 3 Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 7   
## [5] Flu Immunized Plus Antibiotics Day 21 Flu Immunized Only Day 1   
## [7] Flu Immunized Only Day 3 Flu Immunized Only Day 7   
## [9] Flu Immunized Only Day 21 Hemo Male   
## [11] Hemo Female Tetanis Immunized   
## 12 Levels: Flu Immunized Only Day 1 ... Tetanis Immunized

colnames(FHT\_HemoOnly) <- gsub('-', '.', colnames(FHT\_HemoOnly))  
inTrain <- createDataPartition(y=FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type, p=0.7, list=FALSE)  
  
trainingSet <- FHT\_HemoOnly[inTrain,]  
testingSet <- FHT\_HemoOnly[-inTrain,]

knnMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,  
 method='knn', preProcess=c('center','scale'),  
 tuneLength=10, trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), data=trainingSet)  
plot(knnMod)



predKNN <- predict(knnMod, testingSet)

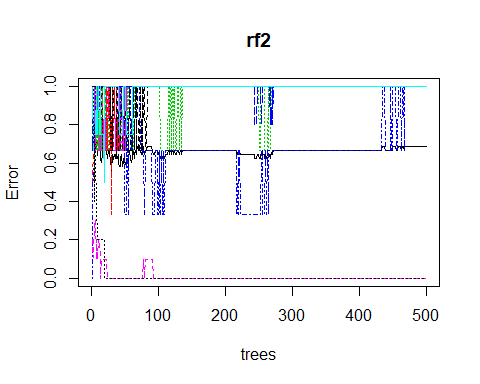
length=length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
sumKNN <- sum(predKNN==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
accuracy\_KNN <- sumKNN/length   
  
predDF\_3 <- data.frame(predKNN,  
 TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_KNN

## [1] 0.5

Using K-Nearest Neighbor, the prediction accuracy improved from roughly 36% using 23 classes, to 67% using 12 classes, but we can do better by examining those sample IDs again.

The Random Forest algorithm, with differences by default than the random forest model in the caret package used previously.

rf2 <- randomForest(Class\_Type~., data=trainingSet)  
  
plot(rf2)



predRF2 <- predict(rf2, testingSet, type='class')  
   
sum <- sum(predRF2==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_RF2 <- sum/length   
accuracy\_RF2

## [1] 0.6666667

The Random Forest algorithm from the RandomForest R package scored the same as the KNN algorithm with the caret package. And using 12 levels of classes to classify.

Now, lets change the flu non immunized to ‘healthy’, the flu with antibiotics to its own class, the flu without antibiotics to its own class, combine the Hemo males and females, and keep the tetanis immunized as its own class. Then see how well the prediction accuracy improves.

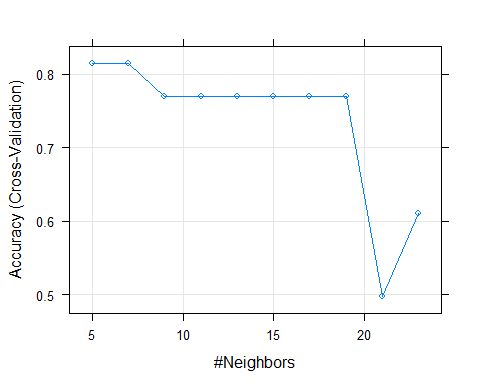
Hemo2 <- FHT\_HemoOnly[grep('Hemo', FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type),]  
Hemo2$Class\_Type <- 'Hemochromatosis'  
FluAntb <- FHT\_HemoOnly[grep('Flu Immunized Plus', FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type),]  
FluAntb$Class\_Type <- 'Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics'  
FluOnly <- FHT\_HemoOnly[grep('Flu Immunized Only', FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type),]  
FluOnly$Class\_Type <- 'Flu vaccinated only'  
healthy <- FHT\_HemoOnly[grep('healthy', FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type),]  
healthy$Class\_Type <- 'healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds'  
tetn <- FHT\_HemoOnly[grep('Tetan', FHT\_HemoOnly$Class\_Type),]   
  
NewDataHemo\_ML <- rbind(Hemo2,FluAntb,FluOnly,healthy,tetn)  
unique(NewDataHemo\_ML$Class\_Type)

## [1] "Hemochromatosis"   
## [2] "Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics"   
## [3] "Flu vaccinated only"   
## [4] "healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds"  
## [5] "Tetanis Immunized"

So now there are five classes to predict if a blood sample was healthy non-vaccinated, flu vaccinated, flu vaccinated with antibiotics, hemochromatosis, or tetanis immunized. Lets see how well KNN and random forest do with fewer classes to predict. The last results were 67% with 12 classes, and 38% with 23 classes for KNN.

inTrain <- createDataPartition(y=NewDataHemo\_ML$Class\_Type, p=0.7, list=FALSE)  
  
trainingSet <- NewDataHemo\_ML[inTrain,]  
testingSet <- NewDataHemo\_ML[-inTrain,]  
  
set.seed(123)  
write.csv(NewDataHemo\_ML,'NewDataHemo\_ML.csv', row.names=TRUE)

knnMod <- train(Class\_Type ~ .,  
 method='knn', preProcess=c('center','scale'),  
 tuneLength=10, trControl=trainControl(method='cv'), data=trainingSet)  
plot(knnMod)



predKNN <- predict(knnMod, testingSet)

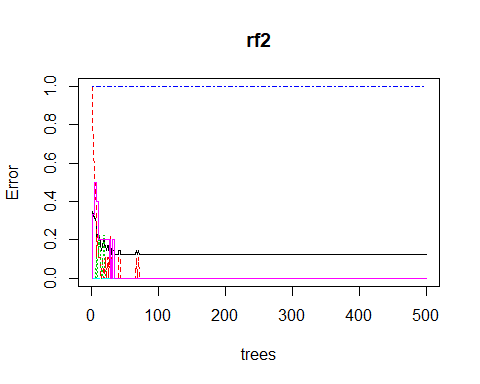
length=length(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
sumKNN <- sum(predKNN==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
  
accuracy\_KNN <- sumKNN/length   
  
predDF\_3 <- data.frame(predKNN,  
 TYPE=testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_KNN

## [1] 0.9230769

Using K-Nearest Neighbor, the prediction accuracy improved from roughly 38% using 23 classes, to 67% using 12 classes, and to 92% using 5 classes.

The Random Forest algorithm, with differences by default than the random forest model in the caret package used previously.

trainingSet$Class\_Type <- as.factor(trainingSet$Class\_Type)  
testingSet$Class\_Type <- as.factor(testingSet$Class\_Type)  
rf2 <- randomForest(Class\_Type~., data=trainingSet)  
  
plot(rf2)



predRF2 <- predict(rf2, testingSet, type='class')  
   
sum <- sum(predRF2==testingSet$Class\_Type)  
accuracy\_RF2 <- sum/length   
accuracy\_RF2

## [1] 0.9230769

We can see that the models were improved significantly in predicting the five classes from 12 and from 23 classes using the same KNN and random forest R algorthims. The KNN jumped from 67% to 92% and the random forest increased from 67% to 92% as well. The data had 54 observations and 74 features in total, which were the genes found with the least and most expressed using fold change in the males and females with hemochromatosis and filtering for unique genes.

Now use the H2O ML package.

library(h2o)  
h2o.init(nthreads=-1, max\_mem\_size="2G")

## Connection successful!  
##   
## R is connected to the H2O cluster:   
## H2O cluster uptime: 23 minutes 25 seconds   
## H2O cluster timezone: America/Los\_Angeles   
## H2O data parsing timezone: UTC   
## H2O cluster version: 3.28.0.2   
## H2O cluster version age: 11 days   
## H2O cluster name: H2O\_started\_from\_R\_m\_wkq150   
## H2O cluster total nodes: 1   
## H2O cluster total memory: 2.00 GB   
## H2O cluster total cores: 2   
## H2O cluster allowed cores: 2   
## H2O cluster healthy: TRUE   
## H2O Connection ip: localhost   
## H2O Connection port: 54321   
## H2O Connection proxy: NA   
## H2O Internal Security: FALSE   
## H2O API Extensions: Amazon S3, Algos, AutoML, Core V3, TargetEncoder, Core V4   
## R Version: R version 3.6.2 (2019-12-12)

h2o.removeAll() ## clean slate - just in case the cluster was already running  
  
D = h2o.importFile(path = normalizePath("NewDataHemo\_ML.csv"))

## | | | 0% | |======================================================================| 100%

#h2o.summary(D) would print the summary stats of these 251 features  
  
data = h2o.splitFrame(D,ratios=c(.7,.15),  
 destination\_frames = c("train","test","valid"))  
names(data) <- c('Train','Test','Valid')

multinomial model

m1 = h2o.glm(training\_frame = data$Train, validation\_frame = data$Valid,   
 x = colnames(data$Train)[2:74],  
 y = 'Class\_Type',  
 family='multinomial',  
 solver='L\_BFGS')

## Warning in .verify\_dataxy(training\_frame, x, y): removing response variable from  
## the explanatory variables

## | | | 0% | |==== | 6% | |======================================================================| 100%

h2o.confusionMatrix(m1, valid=TRUE)

## Confusion Matrix: Row labels: Actual class; Column labels: Predicted class  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics 2  
## Flu vaccinated only 0  
## Hemochromatosis 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 1  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds 0  
## Totals 3  
## Flu vaccinated only Hemochromatosis  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics 0 0  
## Flu vaccinated only 3 0  
## Hemochromatosis 0 5  
## Tetanis Immunized 0 0  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds 0 0  
## Totals 3 5  
## Tetanis Immunized  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics 0  
## Flu vaccinated only 0  
## Hemochromatosis 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds 0  
## Totals 0  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics 0  
## Flu vaccinated only 0  
## Hemochromatosis 0  
## Tetanis Immunized 0  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds 0  
## Totals 0  
## Error Rate  
## Flu Vaccine and Antibiotics 0.0000 = 0 / 2  
## Flu vaccinated only 0.0000 = 0 / 3  
## Hemochromatosis 0.0000 = 0 / 5  
## Tetanis Immunized 1.0000 = 1 / 1  
## healthy non-immunized 18-45 year olds NA = 0 / 0  
## Totals 0.0909 = 1 / 11

Using the H2O GLM algorithm, for error accuracy, the flu and hemochromatosis samples produced 100% accuracy, but the tetanis and healthy non-immunized had error rates of 33% for tetanis immunized in this training and validation set, and 100% error for the healthy non-immunized samples. This GLM model had an error of 2/11. This gave the H20 accuracy in prediction with five classes an 82% accuracy.

2/11

## [1] 0.1818182

9/11

## [1] 0.8181818